

WM. FOSTER BROWN & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

DAWSON BROTHERS

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

III

All Departments of Science and Literature

Classified

Under their various Departments, being a portion

of their stock of Miscellaneous

Books.

MONTREAL:

DAWSON BROTHERS, BOOKSELLERS.

1888.

WM. FOSTER BROWN & CO.,

233 ST. JAMES STREET.

Z1401

D38

1888

NATIONAL LIBRARY
CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE

Da
the l
selec
atur
book
issu
pers
T
of th
ject.
hum
tion
und
cata

1.

2.

3.

4.

PREFACE.

DAWSON BROTHERS have prepared this catalogue, of a portion of the books now on their shelves, with a view to render available for selection, for persons living at a distance, the large stock of literature which they always have on hand. School and college textbooks will be the subject of a separate catalogue, and they hope to issue, from time to time, other catalogues, which will be sent to any person who is interested in books.

This catalogue has been arranged in classes for the convenience of those who may wish to extend their libraries in any special subject. The classification of books is, in fact, the classification of human knowledge, and is difficult to perform with entire satisfaction; nevertheless, the attempt has been made to arrange the books under the following heads, which, for the purpose of a bookseller's catalogue, may be sufficient:—

1. **PHILOSOPHY**—Divided into General, Metaphysics, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, Religious Philosophy, Occult Philosophy.
2. **SOCIOLOGY**—Divided into General, Politics, Constitutional Law, Political Economy, Commercial Economics, The Land Question, Law, Education, Military Science, Manners and Social Usages.
3. **THEOLOGY**—Divided into General, Commentaries on the Bible arranged under the headings of the different books, Apologetics, The Future State, Devotional, Anglican, Anglican Services, Presbyterian, Congregational, Congregational Unitarian, Roman, The Roman Controversy.
4. **HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY**—Divided into General, Modern, Ancient, Ecclesiastical, English, American, Military,

Literary Biography, Miscellaneous Biography, Archæology.

5. **PHILOLOGY**—Divided into General, Classical, Greek, Latin, Foreign, English.
6. **LITERATURE**—Divided into General, Foreign, English Prose, Humorous, Essays and Belles-Lettres, Poetry (collections), Poetry (authors), Shakspeare (commentaries), Shakspeare (text), Sacred Poetry, Fiction, French Literature, Juveniles, Folk Lore.
7. **SCIENCE**—Divided into General, Mathematics, Astronomy, Electricity and Magnetism, Light and Heat, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Natural History, Botany, Zoology, Ornithology, Entomology.
8. **APPLIED SCIENCE**—Divided into General, Building and Architecture, Naval, Applied Chemistry and Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Manufactures, Dyeing, Agriculture, and Gardening.
9. **GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL**—Divided into General, Arctic, British Colonies, Great Britain, Europe, Italy and Greece, The East, China and Japan, America.
10. **FINE ARTS**—Divided into General, Painting, Sculpture, Music, Decorative Home Arts, Illustrated Works.

Of these subjects, **THEOLOGY, SCIENCE and APPLIED SCIENCE, TRAVEL, FINE ARTS, NOVELS, and FRENCH LITERATURE**, are in separate catalogues, which are either appended to the main catalogue or distributed separately.

DAWSON BROTHERS send this catalogue out in the belief that no catalogue so varied has heretofore been issued in Canada. They feel sure that any one who is interested in books will find (no matter how large his collection may be) some books in it which he wishes to possess; for they have been carefully selected, from time to time, out of the current issues of the day. In the case of Mechanics' Institutes and other libraries in the country, there may

PREFACE.

V

be many books required, and the classification adopted will help to show gaps which may exist in their collections, and suggest the direction in which their purchases should extend. Dawson Brothers are prepared to meet all such cases, and to give a

LIBERAL DISCOUNT

off the prices quoted when any number of books are selected from this catalogue. At the same time they would take the opportunity of saying that they have on hand a large number of books which are not enumerated in these pages, and that they are moreover largely engaged in the supply of

PERIODICAL LITERATURE,

in which business, together with the book business, they have been engaged for the last forty years in Montreal.

DAW

BERE

BIRK

BRAY

BUTL

BUTL

CARL

COLE

FICH

FINC

FISK

FROT

HAM

HINT

HOB

HUM

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS ARRANGED IN CLASSES

FOR LIBRARIES OR GENERAL READING

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

DAWSON BROTHERS, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL

(All books not otherwise described are in cloth binding.)

PHILOSOPHY.

BERKELEY, BISHOP—An Exposition of his System with a Life by A. C. Fraser, LL.D. Edinburgh.....	1 00
BIRKS, PROF. T. R.—Modern Utilitarianism, or the Systems of Paley, Bentham, and Mill examined and compared.....	2 00
BRAY, CHARLES—Phases of Opinion and Experience during a long life—An Autobiography. London.....	1 25
BUTLER, ARCHER—Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. London.....	3 50
BUTLER, BISHOP—His Philosophical System, with a life by Rev. W. L. Collins. Edinburgh.....	1 00
CARLYLE, THOMAS—Sartor Resartus. Full calf limp, gilt edges. London.....	2 25
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR—His System with a life by H. D. Trail. New York.....	0 75
—— Complete Works, 7 vols. New York.....	14 00
FICHTE, J. G.—An Exposition of his Philosophy with a life by R. Adamson. Edinburgh.....	1 00
FINCH, A. ELLEY—On the Inductive Philosophy. London.....	1 50
FISKE, JOHN—Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the Doctrine of Evolution, 2 vols. Boston.....	7 00
FROTHINGHAM, O. B.—Transcendentalism in New England. New York.....	0
HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM—His System of Philosophy by Prof. Veitch. Edinburgh.....	1 00
HINTON, JAMES—Man and his Dwelling Place, an Essay on the Interpretation of Nature. London.....	2 00
HOBBS, THOS.—His Philosophical System with a life by G. C. Robertson. Edinburgh.....	1 00
HUME, DAVID—His System, with a life by Prof. Knight. Edinburgh.....	1 00
—— His System, with a life by Prof. Huxley. New York.....	0 75

HURST, JOHN F.—History of Rationalism. New York.....	2 50
GEIGER, LAZARUS—History of the Development of the Human Race. Boston.....	2 50
LEIBNITZ—His System with a life by J. J. Mertz. Edinburgh.....	1 00
LANGE, FREDERICK A.—History of Materialism and Criticism of its present importance, 3 vols.....	9 75
LOCKE, JOHN—His System of Philosophy, with a life by Thomas Fowler. New York.....	0 75
MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON—History of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, 2 vols. London.....	7 50
MCCOLL, MALCOM—The Greek Sceptics from Pyrrho to Sextus. London.....	0 90
MILL, JOHN STUART—Dissertations and Discussions Political, Philosophical and Historical, 5 vols. New York.....	11 50
SHIELDS, CHAS. WOODRUFFE, D.D.—The Final Philosophy. New York.....	3 00
SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR—His Life and Philosophy by Helen Zimmern. London.....	2 25
VICO—His Philosophy, with a Life by Prof. Flint. Edinburgh.....	1 00

METAPHYSICS.

BAIN, PROF. ALEX.—The Emotions and the Will. New York....	5 00
HARPER, REV. THOS., S.J.—The Metaphysics of the School. (The best work on the Scholastic Philosophy in English.) 2 vols., half calf. London.....	12 00
MARTINEAU, JAMES, D.D.—A Study of Spinoza. London.....	2 25
MANSEL, DEAN—Metaphysics of the Philosophy of Consciousness. Edinburgh.....	2 25
PAYNE, MARTYN, M.D.—Philosophy of the Soul and Instinct as distinguished from Materialism.....	5 00
MCCOSH, JAMES, D.D.—The Scottish Philosophy—Biographical, Expository, Critical. New York.....	4 00

PSYCHOLOGY.

CLARKE, EDWARD H., M.D.—Visions, a Study of False Sight. Boston.....	1 50
HOLBROOK, M. L.—How to Strengthen the Memory; or natural and scientific methods of never forgetting. New York.....	1 25
MURRAY, PROF. J. CLARK (McGill)—Handbook of Psychology. London.....	2 00
RIBOT, TH.—Diseases of Memory; an Essay in the Positive Psychology. London.....	1 50
SPENCER, HERBERT—The Principles of Psychology, 2 vols. New York.....	4 50
SULLY, JAMES—Illusions; a Psychological Study. New York.....	1 50
WHATELEY, ARCHBISHOP—Introductory Lessons on Mind.....	0 75

ETHICS.

HATCH, WALTER M.—The Moral Philosophy of Aristotle. London.....	5 50
HAVEN, JAS., D.D.—Moral Philosophy; including theoretical and practical Ethics. Boston.....	1 75
LECKY, W. E. H.—History of European Morals, 2 vols., cloth. New York, \$3.50; half calf. London.....	5 50

[Dawson Brothers,

ETP

MAC

MOR

SIMO

SPE

LOG

BO

CAR

DESC

MIL

SIDG

THE

RED

ABB

ACK

ARCI

BARI

BEA

BIGG

BLAC

BOSE

BRIN

BUDD

CHIL

CLAR

CLOD

CONF

COOK

Mont

ETHICS—Continued.

MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES—On the progress of Ethical Philosophy. Edinburgh.....	2 50
MORGAN, C. LLOYD—The Springs of Conduct; an Essay in Evolution. London.....	2 25
SIMCOX, EDITH—Natural Law; an Essay on Ethics. London.....	2 25
SPENCER, HERBERT—The Data of Ethics. New York.....	3 25
	1 50

LOGIC.

BOWEN, F.—Treatise on Logic; or the Laws of pure Truth. Boston.....	2 00
CARROLL, LEWIS—The Game of Logic. London.....	1 25
DESCARTES—Discourse on the Method of rightly conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences; with introduction. London.....	0 75
MILL, JOHN STUART—System of Logic; ratiocinative and inductive. New York.....	2 50
SIDGWICK, A.—Fallacies.—A View of Logic from the practical side. London.....	1 50
THEORY (THE) OF THOUGHT—A Treatise on Deductive Logic. New York.....	2 50

RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY.

ABBOTT, REV. E. A.—Through Nature to Christ; the ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. London.....	3 75
ACKERMANN, DR. C.—The Christian Element in Plato and the Platonic Philosophy;—translated from the German by S. R. Ashury. Edinburgh.....	2 25
ARCHIBALD, EDWIN GOUGH—The Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics. London.....	2 75
BARING-GOULD, REV. S.—The Origin and Development of Religious Belief. Heathenism and Mosaism. New York.....	2 00
BEAL, SAMUEL—Texts from the Buddhist Canon; commonly known as Dhammas. Boston.....	2 50
BIGG, REV. CHAS.—The Christian Platonists of Alexandria; Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1886. Oxford.....	1 75
BLACKIE, PROF. J. STUART—The Natural History of Atheism. London.....	1 50
BOSE, RAM CHANDRA—Brahmoism; or, History of reformed Hinduism. New York.....	1 50
BRINTON, DR. D. G.—The Myths of the New World; a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. New York.....	2 50
—The Religious Sentiment—its source and aim. New York.....	2 25
BUDDHISM.—Being a sketch of the life and teachings of Guatama Buddha, by W. Rhys David. London.....	75
CHILD, L. MARIA.—The Progress of Religious Ideas Through Successive Ages. 3 vols. New York.....	5 00
CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN.—Ten Great Religions (essays on the chief religious systems of the world.) 2 vols. Boston, 1886.....	4 50
CLODD, EDWARD—The Childhood of Religions. New York.....	1 25
CONFUCIANISM AND TAUISM.—A summary of these systems, by Robert H. Douglas. London.....	75
COOK, JOSEPH, D. D.—Heredity—with Preludes on Current Events. Boston, \$1.50. London.....	45

Montreal.

RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

COOK, JOSEPH, D.D.—Labour. London.....	45
— Transcendentalism. London.....	45
D'ALVIELLA, COUNT G.—The Contemporary Evolution of Religious Thought in England, America and India. New York.....	3 50
DE VERE, AUBREY.—Proteus and Amadeus. (A philosophico-religious discussion.) London.....	1 50
DRUMMOND, PROF. HENRY.—Natural Law in the Spiritual World. Best edition, London, \$1.50; cheaper ed., London.....	1 00
EDUCATION (THE) OF MAN.—By a member of the New Zealand Bar. London.....	3 25
EPICUREANISM.—(An exposition of the system of Epicurus), by W. Douglas. London.....	0 75
ETHEREGE, REV. DR.—Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova; a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews)...	2 00
FISKE, JOHN.—The Destiny of Man; viewed in the light of his origin. Boston.....	1 15
FREEDOM AND FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION.—Essays by a committee of the Free Religious Association. Boston.....	1 00
GREG, W. G.—The Creed of Christendom; its foundation contrasted with its superstructure. Chicago.....	1 50
GILFS, CHAUNCEY.—Lectures on the Nature of Spirit, and on Man as a Spiritual Being.....	1 50
HEARD, REV. J. B.—The Tri-partite Nature of Man—Spirit, Soul and Body.....	1 75
HEDGE, REV. DR.—Atheism in Philosophy. Boston.....	2 25
— Ways of the Spirit; and other essays. Boston.....	1 75
HERSHON, PAUL ISAAC.—A Talmudic Miscellany; 1001 extracts from the Talmud, the Midraschina and the Kabbalah, with introduction and notes by Archdeacon Farrar. London.....	4 50
HINDUISM.—(An exposition and summary.) By Prof. Monier Williams. London.....	75
HINTON, JAMES.—The Mystery of Pain; a book for the sorrowful. London.....	35
JACOB, MAJOR G. A.—Manual of Hindu Pantheism—The Vedāntasāra. London.....	1 75
JAMES, HENRY.—The Secret of Swedenborg; being an elucidation of his doctrine of the Divine Natural Humanity. Boston.....	3 00
KELLOGG, REV. DR.—The Light of Asia, and the Light of the World (a comparison of Buddhism with Christianity.) London.....	2 25
LADD, GEO. T.—Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion. Boston.....	1 25
LEE, VERNON.—Baldwin; being Dialogues on Views and Aspirations. Boston.....	2 00
MAHOMETANISM.—The Koran (Sales' translation.).....	60
MAHOMETANISM.—The Corán; its composition, teaching and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures, by Sir W. K. Muir. London.....	75
MALLOCK, W. H.—Atheism and the Value of Life. London.....	2 00
— Is Life Worth Living? London.....	2 00
— The New Republic; or Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House. London.....	75
— The New Paul and Virginia; or Positivism on an Island. London.....	75
MANSEL, DEAN.—The Limits of Religious Thought. Boston.....	1 50
MILL, JOHN STUART.—Nature; the Utility of Religious Theism, etc. London.....	1 75
MILLS, CHAS. D. B.—The Indian Saint; or Buddha and Buddhism. Northampton.....	1 50

Dawson Brothers,

REL

MORI

MUL

PRES

PROG

RENO

REVI

ROUX

SCOTT

STEPH

STOIC

Lo

TAIL

TAYLA

TEILE

TOLST

TULLO

UPHA

th

VAUGH

h

WATSO

p

WILSO

OCCU

BEECH

BREWS

CROOK

is

DAVIES

th

DE VER

FAIRFI

FIVE Y

ph

Montre

RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

MORISON, J. COLTER.—The Service of Man (the religion of Humanity.) London.....	45
MULLER, F. MAX.—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religions of India. New York.....	3 25
PRESSENSE, E. de.—The Religions before Christ; being an introduction to the History of the first three centuries of the Church..	2 50
PROGRESSIVE ORTHODOXY.—A contribution to the Christian interpretations of Christian Doctrine, by the editors of the "Andover Review." Boston	2 00
RENOUF, P. LEPAGE.—The Origin and Growth of Religions, as illustrated by the religion of Ancient Egypt. New York	1 25
REVILLE, ALBERT.—The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru (Hibbert Lectures.) New York, 1884	1 50
ROUX, PABBE.—Thoughts; Meditations of a Parish Priest (translated from the French.) New York	1 75
SCOTT, CHAS. N.—The Foregleams of Christianity; an essay on the religious history of antiquity	1 25
STEPHENS, REV. W. R. W.—Christianity and Islam; the Bible and the Koran.....	1 50
STOICISM.—(The Ancient Stoic Philosophy), by Rev. W. W. Capes. London	1 25
TAIT, REV. JAMES.—Mind in Matter; a short argument on Theism. London	75
TAYLOR, ISAAC.—The Restoration of Belief. Boston.....	2 50
—Fanaticism. London.....	1 35
TEILE, C. P.—Outlines of the History of Religions to the spread of the Universal Religions (translated from the Dutch by J. E. Carpenter).....	1 50
TOLSTOI, COUNT LEO.—In Pursuit of Happiness. Boston	2 25
—My Confession; the Spirit of Christ's Teaching. New York..	75
—My Religion. New York	1 00
TULLOCH, PRINCIPAL.—Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the 17th century. 2 vols. Edinburgh.....	8 50
—Theism. London	3 25
UPHAM, THOS. C., D.D.—Absolute Religion; a view of the Absolute Religion based on philosophical principles and the doctrines of the Bible. New York.....	1 50
VAUGHAN, R. A.—Hours with the Mystics (a contribution to the history of religious opinion.) 2 vols. London	1 50
WATSON, P. BARRON.—Marcus Aurelius Antoninus (his life and philosophy.) New York.....	9 00
WILSON, PROF. GEORGE.—Religio Chemicæ. London (half calf) ..	2 50

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY.

BEECHER, C.—Spiritual Manifestations. Boston.....	1 50
BREWSTER, SIR DAVID.—Letters on Natural Magic. London....	1 75
CROOKES, WM., F.R.S.—Researches in the Phenomena of Spiritualism (reprinted from the "Quarterly Journal of Science.") London.....	1 50
DAVIES, REV. C. M.—Mystic London; or Phases of Occult Life in the British Metropolis. New York	1 75
DE VERE, PROF.—Modern Magic. New York	2 00
FAIRFIELD, F. G.—Ten Years with Spiritual Mediums. New York.	1 25
FIVE YEARS OF THEOSOPHY.—Mystical, Philosophical, Theosophical and Scientific essays. London.....	2 50

Montreal.

..... 45
of Religious 45
rk..... 3 50
philosophico- 1 50
e Spiritual 1 00
New Zealand 3 25
arus), by W. 0 75
nd Cordova; 2 00
he Jews)..... 1 15
light of his 1 00
s by a com- 1 50
a contrasted 1 50
and on Man 1 75
Spirit, Soul 2 25
..... 1 75
01 extracts 4 50
balah, with 75
Monier Wil- 35
e sorrowful. 1 75
The Vedān- 3 00
elucidation 2 25
oston..... 1 25
ght of the 2 00
) London. 60
Boston....
nd Aspira- 75
..... 2 00
.....
ng and the 2 00
V. K. Muir.
lon.....
phy in an 75
an Island.
ton.....
is Theism, 1 50
Buddhism.....
..... 1 50
awson Brothers,

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

GODWIN, WM.—Lives of the Necromancers. London.....	60
HOME, DAVID DOUGLAS.—Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. New York.....	2 00
INTRODUCTION TO THEOSOPHY.—New York.....	1 75
LEE, REV. DR.—Glimpses of the Supernatural; being facts, records and traditions relating to dreams, omens, etc. 2 vols. London.....	4 50
— More Glimpses of the World Unseen. London.....	2 50
KIDDLE, HENRY.—Spiritual Communications presenting a revelation of the future life. New York.....	1 75
MITCHELL, REV. T.—Key to Ghostism; Science and Art unlock its mysteries. New York.....	1 50
NYDBERG, VICTOR.—The Magic of the Middle Ages (translated from the Swedish.) New York.....	1 75
OLCOTT, H. S.—Theosophy, Religion and Occult Science, with a glossary of Indian words. London.....	2 50
SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM.—Demonology and Witchcraft. London....	0 30
SPALDING, DR. T. A.—Elizabethan Demonology. London.....	1 50

SOCIOLOGY.

BELLAMY, CHAS. J.—The Way Out; Suggestions for Social Reforms. New York.....	1 50
CAIRD, EDWARD.—The Social Philosophy of Comte. Glasgow....	1 75
CABLE, GEO. W.—The Silent South, together with the Freedman's Case in Equity and the Convict's Lease System, with portrait. New York.....	1 25
CLASS INTERESTS—Their relation to each other and to Government; a study of wrongs and remedies, to ascertain what the people should do for themselves. New York.....	1 25
CONFLICT IN NATURE AND LIFE.—A Study of the Antagonism in the Constitution of Things. New York.....	2 25
ELY, RICHARD J.—The Labour Movement in America. New York.	1 50
GEORGE, HENRY—Social Problems. London.....	1 25
GLADDEN, WASHINGTON—The Christian League of Connecticut (consolidation of charities and churches). New York.....	0 75
GREG, W. R.—Enigmas of Life. New York.....	2 00
— Rocks Ahead (warnings of Cassandra). Boston.....	2 00
GUSTAFSON, AXEL.—The Foundation of Death; a Study of the Drink Question. London.....	1 50
LIVERMORE, MARY A.—What shall we do with our daughters; Superfluous Women, and other Lectures. Boston.....	1 50
MILL, JOHN STUART—Socialism and Utilitarianism. Chicago....	1 25
— The Subjection of Women. London.....	1 75
MORGAN, LEWIS H.—Ancient Society; or Researches in the lines of Human Progress. New York.....	4 00
MORELLI, DR. HENRY—Suicide; an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. New York.....	1 75
NOYES, JOHN HUMPHREY—History of American Socialisms....	2 00
NORDHOFF, Charles—The Communistic Societies of the United States, from Personal Visit and Observation. New York.....	4 00
NEW GODIVA (THE)—And other Studies in Social Questions. London.....	0 85
— "POLITICUS"—New Social Teachings. London.....	1 50
SPENCER, HERBERT—Ecclesiastical Institutions; being part of the Principles of Sociology. New York.....	1 50
— Essays; Moral, Political and Æsthetic. New York.....	2 25

[Dawson Brothers,

SOCIOLOGY—Continued.

SPENCER, HERBERT—The Principles of Sociology, 2 vols. New York.	4 50
— Social Statics; or the Conditions essential to Human Happiness specified. New York	2 25
— The Study of Sociology. New York	1 35
STUBBS, REV. WM.—Christ and Democracy. London	1 15
WILBERFORCE, CANON—The Trinity of Evil. Toronto	0 90
WHITE, ARNOLD—The Problems of a Great City. London	1 35
WOOD, WM. C.—Five Problems of the State and Religion. Boston..	1 00
WRIGHT, DR. O. W.—Maxims of Public Health. New York	0 85

POLITICS.

AMOS, PROF. SHELDON—The Science of Politics. New York.....	2 00
BOURINOT, JOHN GEORGE, LL.D.—Local Government in Canada; an Historical Study. Paper.....	0 50
BURKE, EDMUND—Lectures, Speeches and Tracts on Irish Affairs. London	2 00
CHALMERS, M. D.—Local Government. London	1 00
COCHIN, AUGUSTIN—The Results of Emancipation. Boston.....	1 25
CONWAY, MONCURE D.—Republican Superstitions, as illustrated in the political history of America. London	2 25
COULANGES, FUSTEL DE.—The Ancient City; a study on the Religion, Laws and Institutions of Greece and Rome. Boston.	2 50
DU CANE, SIR EDWARD—The Punishment and Prevention of Crime. London	1 00
DUFFERIN, EARL—Speeches and Addresses on Political Questions. London	3 75
FISKE, JOHN.—American Political Ideas. New York	1 25
FREEMAN, EDWARD A.—Comparative Politics, with an essay on the Unity of History. London	4 25
HARWOOD, G.—The Coming Democracy. London	1 75
IDEAL COMMONWEALTHS.—The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, the New Atlantis of Lord Bacon, and the City of the Sun of Campbell. London	30
JEVONS, W. STANLEY.—The State in Relation to Labor. London..	1 00
LAWTON, GEO. H.—The American Caucus System—its Origin, Purpose and Utility. New York	1 25
LOCKE, JOHN.—Two Treatises on Civil Government. London	80
LORNE, MARQUIS OF.—Imperial Federation. London	30
MARVIN, CHARLES.—Our Public Offices; the way we are governed. London	70
MACHIAVELLI, N.—The Prince, and other pieces. London	30
MILL, JOHN STUART.—Considerations on Representative Government. London	60
MONTESQUIEU, BARON de.—The Spirit of Laws; with d'Alembert's Analysis; translated by Nugent. 2 vols. London	2 00
MORLEY, HENRY.—Reprints of Famous Political Pamphlets. London	30
MULFORD, ELISHA, D.D.—The Nation; The Foundation of Civil Order and Political Life on the United States. Boston	2 75
PATERSON, JAMES.—Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and Laws of England relating to the security of the person. 2 vols. London	5 00
— Liberty of the Press, Speech and Public Worship. London..	2 00
PAYNE, E. J., and COTTON, J. S.—Colonies and Dependencies. London	1 00

Montreal.]

..... 60
 Spiritualism. 2 00
 1 75
 Facts, records 4 50
 ls. London. 2 50
 1 75
 ing a revela- 1 50
 Art unlock 1 50
 s (translated 1 75
 nce, with a 2 50
 London. 0 30
 don 1 50

 Social Re- 1 50
 Glasgow. 1 75
 Freedman's
 with portrait. 1 25

 l to Govern-
 in what the 1 25
 Antagonism 2 25
 New York. 1 50
 Connecticut 1 25
 k 0 75
 2 00
 2 00
 study of the 1 50
 daughters; 1 50
 Chicago. 1 25
 1 75
 n the lines 4 00
 Comparative 1 75
 2 00
 the United
 York. 4 00
 Questions. 0 85
 1 50
 ing part of 1 50
 k 2 25
 Dawson Brothers,

POLITICS—Continued.

PEACE PARLIAMENT (THE), or the Reconstruction Creed of Christendom. Boston	0 50
PHEAR, SIR JOHN D.—The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. London	2 25
PRACTICAL POLITICS.—Tenant Right, by Howard; Foreign Policy, by Grant-Duff; Freedom of Land, by Shaw-Lefevre; British Colonial Policy, by Sir David Wedderburne. London	2 00
ROSE, G. M.—Handbook of Canadian Politics. London	0 25
STICKNEY, ALBERT.—Democratic Government; a Study of Politics. New York	1 00
— A True Republic. New York	1 00
WALPOLE, SPENCER.—The Electorate and the Legislature. London	1 00
— Foreign Relations of Great Britain. London	1 00
WILLIAMS, W. ELLIS HUME.—The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800. London	1 50

CONSTITUTIONAL.

ALTON, EDWARD.—Among the Law-Makers (U.S. Congress). New York	2 75
ANSON, SIR W. R.—The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part I, Parliament (all published) London	3 50
BAGEHOT, WALTER.—The English Constitution. London	2 25
BOURINOT, JOHN GEORGE, LL.D.—Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, with an introductory account of the origin and growth of Parliamentary Institutions in the Dominion of Canada. Montreal	6 00
COLBY, CHAS. C., M.P.—Parliamentary Government in Canada. Montreal, paper, 25c.; cloth	0 35
CREASY, SIR EDWARD.—The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. London	2 00
ESSAYS.—Introductory to the study of English Constitutional History, by resident members of the University of Oxford. London	1 75
GUIZOT.—History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. London	1 00
HARE, THOMAS.—The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal (minority representation) London	2 15
PAIGRAVE, REG. F. D.—The Chairman's Handbook. London	0 85
RALEIGH, THOMAS.—Elementary Politics. London	0 35
RAVEN, JOHN.—The Parliamentary History of England from the passing of the Reform Bill. London	2 25
ROGERS, J. E. THOROLD.—The British Citizen—his rights and privileges. London	0 35
SKOTOWE, D. C.—A Short History of Parliament. New York	1 25
STORY, JOSEPH.—Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. New York	1 00
STUBBS, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester).—Select Charters, and other illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward I. Oxford	2 75
TASWELL-LANGMEAD, T. P.—English Constitutional History from the Teutonic Conquest to the present time (third ed.), with notes by C. H. Carmichael. London	7 00

(Dawson Brothers,

CON
TOD
VON

POL
ABO
ATK

BOU
BOW

CAIR
CAN

CRUM
FAW
MAC
MILL
MILN
MUL
PRIC
ROGE

SMIT
WILSO

COMM

ALEX
BAGE
BULL
BYLES
CHAL
COLON
CRUM
DANIE
U
Montre

CONSTITUTIONAL—Continued.

TODD, ALPHEUS.—Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies (half calf). Boston	6 00
VON HOLST, DR. H.—The Constitutional Laws of the United States of America. Chicago.....	2 75

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ABOUT, EDMOND.—Handbook of Social Economy. New York.....	2 00
ATKINSON, EDWARD.—The Margin of Profits—how it is divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared, New York, paper, 50c.; cloth.....	0 85
BOURNE, S.—Trade, Population and Food—a series of papers on economic statistics. London.....	3 75
BOWKER, R. R.—Economics for the People; being Plain Talks on Economics. New York.....	0 90
CAIRNS, PROF. T. E.—Some Leading Principles of Political Economy newly expounded. New York.....	2 50
CANADIAN ECONOMICS—Being Papers prepared for Reading before the Economical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Montreal meeting. Montreal....	2 50
CRUMP, ARTHUR—New Departure in the Domain of Political Economy. London.....	3 75
FAWCETT, RT. HON. HENRY—Manual of Political Economy. London.....	3 50
MACLEOD, HENRY D.—Elements of Economics. vol. 2 Part I. Pure Economics. London.....	2 50
MILL, JOHN STUART—Principles of Political Economy. London..	1 75
MILNES, ALFRED—Problems and Exercises in Political Economy. London.....	1 50
MULHALL, M. G.—History of Prices since the Year 1850, with eight colored diagrams. London.....	2 00
PRICE, PROF. BONAMY—Practical Political Economy. London..	3 50
ROGERS, J. E. THOROLD—Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges. Oxford.....	1 35
SMITH, J. P.—Manual of Political Economy. Philadelphia.....	1 25
WILSON, ALEX. JOHNSTONE—The National Budget; National Debt, Taxes and Rates. London.....	1 00

COMMERCIAL ECONOMICS.

ALEXANDER, E. PORTER—Railway Practice; its Principles and Suggested Reforms Reviewed. New York.....	0 85
BAGEHOT, WALTER—Lombard Street. New York.....	1 75
— On Silver. London.....	1 50
BULLION, THOMAS—The Internal Management of a Country Bank. Toronto.....	1 25
BYLES, SIR JOHN D.—Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political Economy Examined. Philadelphia.....	1 25
CHALMERS, M. D.—Bills of Exchange Act, 1882. London.....	0 85
COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION—Reminiscences of illustrated by Thomas Riley, with Etchings and Coloured Plates. 4to. London.....	8 00
CRUMP, ARTHUR—Exchange Yield and Share Tables. London....	3 00
DANIEL CLAREMONT, F. S. S.—Discarded Silver; a Plan for its Use as Money. London.....	0 60

Montreal.]

COMMERCIAL ECONOMICS—Continued.

DOS PASSOS, JOHN R.—The Interstate Commerce Act; an Analysis of its Provisions. New York.....	1 25
FIRST LESSONS—in Business Matters. London, 1875.....	0 30
GEORGE, HENRY—Protection or Free Trade; an Examination of the Tariff Question, with Especial Regard to the Interests of Labour. New York.....	1 75
GILBART, J. W.—Treatise on Banking, 2 vols. London.....	3 50
GOSCHEN, RT. HON. G. J.—The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. London.....	2 25
HANDY CALCULATOR (THE)—Of Profits, Discounts and Wages. London.....	0 75
HAYES, JOHN L.—Protection a Boon to Consumers; an Address. Boston.....	1 00
HOWE, J. B.—Common Sense of Money. Boston.....	2 00
— Monetary and Industrial Fallacies. Boston, 1878.....	1 50
HYDE, J. W.—The Royal Mail (an account of the British Postal System). London.....	2 00
JEVONS, W. STANLEY—Money the Mechanism of Exchange. London.....	1 50
LATHAM, JOHN H.—Sterling Conversion Tables; Pounds into Dollars from 4.40 to 6.00 the £ and vice versa, according to the United States Methods. New York.....	5 00
O'GORMAN, DANIEL—Intuitive Calculations; or Easy and Compendious Methods of Performing the Various Arithmetical Operations required in Commercial and business transactions. London.....	1 30
PARDY, JOHN—London Banking Life. New York.....	1 00
PHEAR, SIR JOHN—International Trade and the Relations between Imports and Exports. London.....	0 75
PRICE, PROF. BONAMY—Currency and Banking. London.....	1 50
RAE, GEORGE—The Country Banker; his Clients, Cares and Work. London.....	2 25
SOMERS, ROBERT—Scotch Banks. Edinburgh.....	2 25
SULLIVAN, SIR EDWARD—Protection to Native Industry. London.....	1 50
SYME, DAVID—Outlines of an Industrial Science. Philadelphia.....	2 00
TATE, WILLIAM—The Counting House Guide to the Higher Branches of Commercial Calculations. London.....	2 25
WALKER, PROF. F. A.—Money. New York.....	4 00
WALLACE, ALFRED R.—Bad Times; an Essay on the Present Depression of Trade. London.....	0 90
WOOD, HENRY—Natural Law in the Business World. Boston.....	0 85
YOUNG, J. R.—The Compendious Calculator; or Easy and Concise Methods of Performing the Arithmetical Operations required in Commercial Transactions. London, 1885.....	1 25

THE LAND QUESTION.

BRODERICK, GEO. C.—English Land and English Landlords; an Enquiry into the Origin and Character of the English Land System, with Proposals for its Reform. London.....	3 75
GEORGE, HENRY—Progress and Poverty. London.....	0 50
— The Irish Land Question. New York.....	0 25
MALLOCK, W. H.—Property and Progress; or a Brief Inquiry into Contemporary Social Agitation in England. New York.....	1 25
RITCHIE, ALEX., L. C.—The Irish Land Laws. London.....	1 00

(Dawson Brothers,

THE
RUS
SHA
STU
LAV
ABD
AIR
AMO
AUST
CAM
CIVIL
CLAR
FORS
GREE
JEAF
HAD
HOLL
LORI
MAUL
MONA
MONT
NASM
ORTON
POOR
SCRUT
STEPH
ST. LE
EDUC
BENT
R
B
BICKE
S
Montre

THE LAND QUESTION—Continued.

RUSSELL, CHARLES—New Views on Ireland. London, 1880	1 00
SHAW-LEFEVRE, RT. HON. G.—English and Irish Land Questions. London	1 15
STUBBS, C. W.—The Land and the Labourers. London, 1884	1 15

LAW.

ABDY, J. T., AND WALKER, M. A.—The Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. Cambridge	4 75
AIRD, DAVID M.—The Civil Laws of France to the Present Time; the Rules of the Code Napoleon and Leading Principles of the Roman Law. London	2 25
AMOS, SHELDON—The Science of Law. New York	1 50
AUSTIN JOHN—Lectures on Jurisprudence. (Condensed edition.) London	3 75
CAMPBELL, GORDON—Analysis of Austin's Lectures on Jurisprudence. London	1 75
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA—Showing all the Changes in the Law and Giving all the References to the Original Authorities, with References to Leading Decisions; by Mr. Justice McCord, formerly Secretary to the Codification Committee. Montreal	3 00
CLARK, C. C.—Practical Jurisprudence; a Commentary on Austin's Lectures. Cambridge	3 00
FORSYTH, WILLIAM, L. C.—Hortensius; an Historical Essay on the Office and Duties of an Advocate. London	2 25
GREENE, T. W.—Outlines of Roman Law. London	2 25
JEAFFERSON, J. C.—A Book about Lawyers, 2 vols. London, half calf, \$8.00; full calf extra	7 50
HADLEY, PROF. JAMES.—Introduction to Roman Law. New York	1 75
HOLLAND, THOS. E.—The Institutes of Justinian. Oxford	1 50
LORIMER, JAMES.—Institutes of Law. London	5 50
MAUDSLEY, HENRY, M.D.—Responsibility in Mental Disease. New York	1 75
MONAHAN, JAS. H., Q.C.—The Method of Law. London	1 75
MONTESQUIEU.—Esprit des Lois. Paris	0 75
NASMYTH, DAVID.—The Institutes of English Public Law. London	3 75
ORTOLAN.—Explication Historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinian. Paris	3 00
POORE, BEN PERLEY.—The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. 2 vols Boston, 1865	3 00
SCRUTTON, J. E.—The Laws of Copyright. London	3 75
STEPHENS, SIR J. FITZJAMES.—Digest of the Law of Evidence. London	2 00
ST. LEONARDS, LORD.—Handy Book of Property Law. Edinburgh	0 75

EDUCATION.

BENT, S. ARTHUR.—Hints on Language in Connection with Sight Reading and Writing in Primary and Intermediate Schools. Boston	0 60
BICKERS, DR. C., and HATTON, J.—Ethics for Undenominational Schools. London	1 50

Montreal.]

EDUCATION—Continued.

BULOW, BARONESS.—Handwork and Headwork (Kindergarten Manual.) London.....	0 90
The Child and Child Nature. London.....	0 90
CALDERWOOD, H.—On Teaching; its ends and means. Edinburgh	0 75
COMFORT, G. T.—Woman's Education and Woman's Health. Syracuse.....	1 00
CRAFTS, REV. W. E.—Childhood; the text book of the age. Boston.	1 25
DUFFEY, MRS. E. B.—No Sex in Education; or an equal chance for both boys and girls. Philadelphia.....	1 00
EDUCATION IN JAPAN.—A Series of Letters. New York.....	1 50
GILL, JOHN.—School Education, Method and Management. London.....	0 60
HINSDALE, B. A.—Schools and Studies. Boston.....	1 75
HINTS ON SCHOOL-BUILDING.—London.....	0 85
HOPKINS, LOUISE.—Educational Psychology; a Treatise for Parents and Educators. Boston.....	0 60
KENNEDY, J.—The School and the Family. New York.....	1 00
KRIEGE, M. H.—The Child; its Nature and Relations. New York.	1 00
LEROW, CAROLINE.—English as it is Taught: genuine Answers to Examination Questions in our Public Schools. New York	0 50
LESSONS ON OBJECTS—As Given to Children between the Ages of Six and Eight. London.....	1 50
MACARTHUR, A.—Education in its Relation to Manual Industry. New York.....	1 75
MARSH, THOMAS.—The Student's Reminder and Pupil's Help in Preparing for a Public Examination. London.....	3 50
MAYO, DR. AND MAYO, MISS.—Practical Remarks on Early Education. London.....	0 35
MORRISON, GILBERT B.—Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings. New York.....	0 85
OXFORD.—The Student's Handbook to the University and its Colleges. Oxford.....	0 75
PAYNE, JOSEPH.—Lectures on the Science and Art of Education. New York.....	0 75
PORTER, DR. NOAH.—The American Colleges and the American Public. New York.....	1 50
PESTALOZZI.—His Principles. London, 1873.....	0 85
REINER, C.—Lessons on Number as given in a Pestalozzian School, Cheam, Surrey. London.....	1 50
REINER, C.—Lessons on Form, or an Introduction to Geometry. London.....	1 00
ROOT, TAYLOR.—School Amusements.....	1 75
ROSMINI, ANTONIO SERBATI.—The Ruling Principle of Method Applied to Education. Boston.....	1 75
SULLIVAN, ROBERT.—Papers on Popular Education and School-keeping. Dublin.....	0 60
THWING, C. F.—American Colleges; their Students and Work. New York.....	1 00
TOD, JAMES.—Handbook of the Scottish Education Act, 1872. Edinburgh.....	1 50
YOUNG, T. U.—The Teacher's Manual for Infant Schools. Dublin..	0 90

MILITARY.

COMMISSARIAT—Regulations for the Commissariat and Ordnance Store Departments. London.....	0 60
---	------

[Dawson Brothers,

MIL

CHE

DEN

FRA

HER

JEBE

KEN

LEFR

MACH

MED

MILL

ORDN

OTTE

SLAC

SOAD

STOR

VIOL

WILK

MAN

BAKE

BUCK

ELLE

FITZG

GENTI

GREN

I

JEAFF

I

MANN

T

SOCIA

I

Montre

MILITARY—Continued.

(Kindergarten	0 90	CHESNEY, COLONEL CHARLES C.—Waterloo Lectures, a Study of the Campaign of 1815. London, 1868.	3 25
.....	0 90	DENISON, LT.-COL.—Modern Cavalry; its Organization, Armament and Employment in War. London.....	1 25
s, Edinburgh	0 75	FRANKLAND, CAPT.—Sapper's Manual for the Use of the Engineer Volunteer Corps. London.....	0 60
man's Health.	1 00	HERSHLER, N.—The Guardsman's Handbook (for United States militia). New York.....	0 65
e age. Boston.	1 25	JEBB, C. B., COLONEL.—Practical Treatise on Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, etc., in reference to the Duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, Fifth edition. London.....	4 25
qual chance for	1 00	KENNEDY, GENERAL SIR JAMES SHAW.—Notes on the Battle of Waterloo; with a brief Memoir of his Life and Services, and Plan for the Defence of Canada. (The author acted at the time of the Battle on the Quartermaster General's Staff of the Third Division of the Army). London, 1865.....	2 25
ork.....	1 50	LEFROY, GENERAL.—Handbook of Field Service. London.....	2 25
Management.	0 60	MACPHERSON, MAJOR.—Military Law as Applicable to the Militia of Canada. Montreal.....	1 00
.....	1 75	MEDICAL STAFF CORPS—Manual for. London.....	0 65
ise for Parents	0 85	MILLER, H.—Guide to the "Queen's Sixty"; the Martini-Henry and Snider Rifles, and How to Use Them. London.....	0 50
ork.....	0 60	ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT—Regulations. London.....	1 35
s, New-York.	1 00	OTTER, LT.-COL.—The Guide; a Manual for the Canadian militia. Toronto.....	0 75
quine Answers	0 50	SLACK, CAPT.—Handbook of Battalion Drill. London.....	0 60
een the Ages	1 50	SOADY, COL. FRANCIS JAMES.—Lessons of War as taught by the Great Masters, and others, selected and arranged from the various operations of War. London, 1870.....	6 50
ual Industry.	1 75	STORE DEPARTMENT—Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in Her Majesty's Service. London.....	1 15
upil's Help in	3 50	VIOLET LE DUC, E.—Annals of a Fortress; Treatise on Attack and Defence of Fortified Positions. London.....	4 50
ks on Early	0 35	WILKINSON, MARK.—Recollections of a Private in the Army of the Potomac. New York.....	1 25
ing of School	0 85		
and its Col-	0 75		
of Education.	0 75		
he American	1 50		
.....	0 85		
zzian School,	1 50		
o Geometry.	1 00		
le of Method	1 75		
and School-	1 75		
s and Work.	0 60		
1872. Edin-	1 00		
s. Dublin...	1 50		
	0 90		
nd Ordnance	0 60		
Dawson Brothers,			

MANNERS AND SOCIAL USAGES.

BAKER, GEO. A.—The Bad Habits of Good Society. New York....	1 00
BUCKLEY, J. M.—Oats or Wild Oats—Common Sense for Young Men. New York.....	1 75
ELET, MRS.—The Queens of American Society. Philadelphia....	1 25
FITZGERALD, PERCY.—The World Behind the Scenes. London..	1 00
GENTLEWOMAN, THE.—London.....	1 35
GRENVILLE-MURRAY, E. C.—High Life in France under the Republic. London.....	3 00
— People Whom I have met, illustrated with 54 tinted engravings. London.....	3 50
— Side-Lights on English Society, with 300 illustrations. London.	2 50
JEAFFERSON, W.—Brides and Bridals. 2 vols. (Half calf extra.) London.....	7 00
MANNERS MAKYTH MAN.—By the author of "How to be Happy Though Married." New York.....	1 50
SOCIAL ZOO, THE.—A Satire on London Fashionable Society. London.....	1 00
Montreal.]	

MANNERS AND SOCIAL USAGES—Continued

SOCIAL ETIQUETTE OF NEW YORK.—New York.....	1 25
WHARTON, GRACE AND PHILIP.—The Wits and Beaux of Society. London.....	1 50
WILLIAMS, H. W., M.D.—Babylonian Cups; or Behind the Scenes. London.....	0 45
WRAXWALL, SIR LASCELLES.—Military Scraps and Sketches gathered together. 2 vols. London, 1865.....	3 75

SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

ALEXANDER, R. G.—Golfing. London, 1887.....	0 75
ANDERSON, E. L.—Modern Horsemanship; a new method of teach- ing riding and Training, with Photographs. Edinburgh.....	7 00
BAILLIE-GROHMAN, WM. A.—Camps in the Rockies; being a narrative of sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of the Cattle Ranches of the West. New York.....	1 50
BARBER, E. A.—The Crack Shot; or Young Riflemen's Complete Guide. New York.....	1 25
BEAUFORT (THE DUKE OF) and H. CHOLMONDLEY-PENNELL —The Badminton Book upon Fishing—Salmon, Trout, Pike etc., large paper copy, half roan, profusely illustrated; 2 vols... 20 00	
BOGARDUS, A. H.—Field, Cover and Trap Shooting. New York....	2 25
BOHN, HENRY G.—Handbook of Games. London.....	1 50
BUMSTEAD, JOHN.—On the Wing—a book for sportsmen. Boston. CAMPBELL, LADY COLIN.—A Book of the Running Brook and Still Waters.....	1 50
CATON, JOHN D.—The Antelope and Deer of America. New York. "CAVENDISH"—The Laws and Principles of Whist, explained and illustrated on an original system by means of "hands" played completely through. London.....	1 75
CONWAY, JAMES.—Forays among Salmon and Deer. London.....	1 25
COOK, WILLIAM.—Synopsis of Chess Openings; a Tabular Analysis. Cincinnati.....	2 50
"CRAVEN"—The Young Sportsman's Manual; or Recreations in Shooting. London.....	1 38
DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY.—Salmonia; or Days of Fly Fishing. London.....	1 00
DUNCAN, FORBES.—History of Chess. London.....	3 50
DWIGHT, JAMES.—Lawn Tennis. London.....	0 75
"FORESTER FRANK" (H. W. HERBERT)—American Game in its Seasons, illustrated. New York.....	1 50
—Complete Manual for Young Sportsmen. New York....	3 00
—Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America, 2 vols. New York.....	4 50
GIBSON, WM. H.—The Complete American Trapper; or the Tricks of Trapping and Trap-making. New York.....	1 75
GILLMORE, PARKER.—Accessible Field Sports; the Experiences of of a Sportsman in North America. London.....	2 75
—Prairie and Forest; a Description of the Game of North America, with Personal Adventures in its Pursuit. New York, 1874.....	1 75
"GOAN"—Breech-loaders. New York.....	1 50
GREENER, W. W.—Modern Breech-loaders, Sporting and Military. London.....	2 25
GROOM, (THE)—His Duties. London.....	0 60

(Dawson Brothers,

SPORTS

HAL

HENS

HOFF

HOY

JEFF

LEWIS

MAR

MAY

MEAD

MODR

NEW

NORT

PENN

PHILIP

PROU

RAYM

ROWA

"ROW

SMITH

"STON

THOM

THRA

TROLL

VAN I

WALS

WALS

WALT

See sep

Montre

SPORTS AND PASTIMES—Continued.

aux of Society.	1 25	HALLOCK, CHARLES —Sportsman's Guide and General Gazetteer. New York.	3 50
and the Scenes.	1 50	HENSHALL, JAMES A. —Book of the Black Bass; Comprising its complete Scientific and Life History. Cincinnati.	3 50
and Sketches	0 45	HOFFMANN, PROF. —Drawing-room Conjuring. London.	0 75
	3 75	The Modern Hoyle. London.	0 35
		HOYLE —The American Hoyle. New York.	2 50
		JEFFRIES, WALTER H. —The Amateur Poacher. Boston.	1 50
		LEWIS, ELISHA J. —The American Sportsman; containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Philadelphia.	3 90
	0 75	MARCY, CAPT. —The Prairie and Overland Traveller. London.	1 00
ethod of teach-	7 00	MAYER, A. M. —Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters. Large paper edition with proof engravings. New York.	10 00
burgh.		MEAD, THEO. H. —Horsemanship for Women. New York.	1 50
ckies; being a		MODERN SPHINX (THE) —Enigmas, Charades, &c. London.	1 00
an account of	1 50	NEWHOUSE, S. —The Trapper's Guide; a Manual of Instruction. New York.	2 00
men's Complete	1 25	NORTHRIIP, A. S. —Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Syracuse.	1 25
Y-PENNELL		PENNELL-ELMHURST, CAPT. —The Best Season on Record, illustrated. London.	3 50
, Trout, Pike	20 00	—The Cream of Leicestershire; Eleven Seasons' Skimmings: illustrated. London, 1883.	4 00
ated; 2 vols.	2 25	PHILLIPS, C. S. —Horse and Man. London.	0 75
New York.	1 50	PROUTY, LORENZO —Fish; their Habits and Haunts, and the Method of Catching Them. Boston.	1 75
men. Boston.	1 50	RAYMOND, ROSSITER H. —Camp and Cabin; Sketches of Life and Travel. New York.	1 00
ing Brook and	1 75	ROWAN, J. J. —The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada; Sketches of Canadian Sporting Life, Sporting Adventures and Observations on the Forests. Montreal.	3 00
New York.	3 90	"ROWLEY, HON. HUGH." —Gamesagamon; or Hints on Hymen. London.	1 75
ands" played	1 75	—Sage stuffing for Green Goslings. London.	1 25
London.	1 25	SMITH, GEORGE P. —The Law of Field Sports; a summary of the rules of law affecting America's Sportsmen. New York.	1 25
ular Analysis.	2 50	"STONEHENGE" (J. H. Walsh.) —British Rural Sports, comprising Shooting, Hunting, Racing, etc. London.	6 25
cerations in	1 38	THOMPSON, MAURICE —The Witchery of Archery; a complete manual of Archery. New York.	1 50
Fly Fishing.	1 00	THRASHER, HALSLEY —The Hunter and Trapper. New York.	0 75
	3 50	TROLLOPE, ANTHONY —British Sports and Pastimes. London.	2 50
an Game in	0 75	VAN DYKE, THEO. S. —Flirtation Camp; or the Rifle, Rod and Gun in California. New York.	1 50
ew York.	1 50	WALSH, J. H. —Encyclopedia of Rural Sports. Philadelphia.	4 25
ish Provinces	3 00	WALSINGHAM (LORD) and SIR RALPH PAYNE GALLWEY —Shooting, Field and Covert (Badminton Library.) London.	3 50
or the Tricks	4 50	—Shooting, Moor and Marsh (Badminton Library.) London.	3 50
xperiences of	1 75	WALTON and COLTON —The Complete Angler. Edition de Luxe, on large paper, uncut, with etchings. London.	10 00
me of North	2 75		
New York,	1 75		
	1 50		
and Military.	2 25		
	0 60		

Dawson Brothers,

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

See separate Catalogue.

Montreal.]

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- ADAMS, CHAS. KENDALL—A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study for the use of Students, General Readers and Collectors of Books. New York..... 3 00
- BLAIR—Chronological Tables, revised and enlarged, comprehending the History and Chronology of the World from the earliest times to A.D. 1856. London..... 3 00
- BURKE, SIR BERNARD—Family Romance; or Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy. Fourth edition. London..... 1 50
- BURKE, PETER—The Romance of the Forum, or Narratives, Scenes and Anecdotes from Courts of Justice. London..... 1 50
- CREASY, SIR EDWARD—The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. New York..... 1 25
- DOYNE, C. BELL—Notices of the Historic Persons Buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London. Illustrated. London..... 3 00
- DRAPER, JOHN W.—History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. London..... 2 00
- FIELD, MANSELL, J.E.—Memories of Many Men and Some Women; being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, Presidents, Statesmen, Authors and Artists at home and abroad during the last 30 years. New York..... 1 50
- FINDEL, J. G.—History of Freemasonry, from its origin down to the present day. Second edition. Revised and preface written by D. Murray Lyon. London..... 2 75
- FREEMAN, EDWARD A.—General Sketches of European History. London..... 1 00
- The Methods of Historical Study. London..... 2 75
- HAMERTON, P. GILBERT—Modern Frenchmen; Five Biographies of Typical Men. Boston..... 2 00
- HALLAM, HENRY—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. New York..... 2 00
- HAYS, FRANCES—Women of the Day; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Contemporaries. London..... 1 75
- HEGEL, G. W. F.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History; translated from the Third Edition by J. Sibree, M.A. London..... 1 50
- HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH—English Statesmen (biographies of the chief political leaders of the day). New York... 1 50
- HINTON, R. J.—English Political Leaders (Fawcett, Dilke, Hughes, Chamberlain and others. New York..... 1 50
- HUNTINGDON, FAYEL—Stories of Remarkable Women. Illustrated. Boston..... 60
- KING, EDWARD—French Political Leaders. (Lives of the leading French Statesmen of the day.) New York..... 1 50
- LANMAN, CHAS.—Haphazard Personalities, chiefly of Noted Americans. Boston..... 1 75
- LECKY, W. E. H.—History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. Revised edition. 2 vols. New York... 4 50
- Do. London. Full calf. 2 vols. New York..... 8 00
- LORD, JOHN, LL.D.—Modern Europe. A School History. London. 1 50
- MACKAY, CHARLES—Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds; illustrated. London..... 1 00

(Dawson Brothers,

MULTI
PAYN
FLOET
PLUT
PUTN
SCHLE
SEWE
SMILE
SMITH
SWINT
TIMBS
THOMA
VINCE
WEBER
WHIPP
WHITE
WILLI
YONGE
MODER
ABBOTT
ALISON
BRYCE, J.
CARLYLE
the
Montreal

MULLER, F. MAX—Biographical Essays. New York.....	2 25
PAYNE, J. B.—(Edited by) Hadyn's Universal Index of Biography from the Creation to the present time. London.....	3 50
PILOETZ, CARL—Epitome of Ancient Mediaeval and Modern History; translated, with extensive additions. Boston.....	3 50
PLUTARCH—The Lives of Illustrious Men, translated by John and William Langhorne. 2 vols. London.....	3 50
POTNAM, G. P.—The World's Progress. A Dictionary of Dates with a chart. New York.....	4 50
SCHLEGEL, FREDERICK VON—A Course of Lectures on Modern History. London.....	1 00
—The Philosophy of History in a Course of Lectures. London..	1 00
SEWELL, MISS, and YONGE, MISS—Historical Selections; a Series of Readings on English and European History. London.....	1 50
SMILES, DR. SAMUEL—(Character (the formation of character, il- lustrated in the lives of great men). New York.....	1 00
—Duty, with Illustrations of Courage, Patience and Endurance. New York.....	1 00
—Self Help, with Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perse- verance. New York.....	1 00
—Thrift. (Remarkable examples of success in life.) New York..	1 00
SMITH, GOLDWIN—Lectures on the Study of History. Toronto...	0 75
SWINTON, WM.—Outlines of the World's History, Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern. New York.....	1 75
TIMBS, JOHN F. A.—A Century of Anecdote from 1760 to 1860. London.....	0 60
THOMAS, ED. A.—Comprehensive Dictionary of Biography, contain- ing succinct accounts of the most eminent persons in all ages, countries and professions. Philadelphia.....	2 50
VINCENT, BENJAMIN A.—Dictionary of Biography Past and Present, containing the chief events in the lives of eminent per- sons of all ages and nations. London.....	2 50
WEBER, DR. G.—Outlines of Universal History from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. Boston.....	2 50
—Ditto. London.....	2 75
WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERCY—Recollections of Eminent Men. Bos- ton.....	1 75
WHITE, HENRY—Elements of Universal History on a New Sys- tematic Plan. Edinburgh.....	1 75
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R.—Eras and Characters of History. New York.....	1 50
YONGE, MISS C.—A Book of Worthies. London.....	1 00

MODERN HISTORY.

ABBOTT, JOHN S. C.—History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. Illustrations large 8vo. Illustrated. New York.....	5 00
ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD—History of Europe from the Commence- ment of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1818 with the continuation; History of Europe from Fall of Napoleon, in 1815, to Accession of Louis Napoleon, with Atlas of Maps and Plans. 24 vols. (This is the splendid original library edition in large type.) Edinburgh.....	90 00
BRYCE, JAMES—The Holy Roman Empire. New York.....	1 75
CARLYLE, THOS.—The Early Kings of Norway; also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. New York.....	1 50

MODERN HISTORY—Continued.

CARREL, ARMAND—History of the Counter Revolution in England for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles 2nd and James 2nd. London.....	1 00
CHEPMELL, H. LE M.—A Short Course of History of Greece, Rome and England. London.....	1 50
CONDE, DR. J. A.—History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain, translated from the Spanish by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. London..	3 00
COX, SIR GEORGE—The Crusades, with a map. London.....	0 75
COXE, ARCHDEACON—Continuation of his History of the House of Austria from the Accession of Francis I. to the Revolution of 1848; to which is added Genesis, or Details of the late Austrian Revolution. London.....	1 00
FRANCE—A History of France from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. (Student's series.) New York.....	1 50
FROISSART, SIR JOHN—Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. 2 vols. London....	6 50
—Ditto. Cheap edition. London.....	1 00
GEDDES, JAMES—History of the Administration of John DeWitt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. New York.....	2 50
GREVILLE, CHAS. C. T. (Clerk of the Council to those Sovereigns)—A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV., edited by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. New York.....	4 00
—The Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, from 1852 to 1860. New York.....	2 00
GUIZOT, F.—The History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 3 vols. London.....	3 00
KELLY, W. R.—The History of Russia from the Earliest Period to the Crimean War; compiled from the most authentic sources, including the works of Karamsin, Tooke and Segur. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
KINGLAKE, A. W.—The Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and an account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 7 vols. Edinburgh.....	12 25
—The Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and an account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 4 vols. New York.	10 00
LAMARTINE, A. DE—The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. 4 vols. London.....	4 00
LONGMAN, F. W.—Frederick the Great and the Seven Years War. New York.....	1 00
LORD, JOHN—A Modern History from the time of Luther to the Fall of Napoleon. Philadelphia.....	2 50
MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO—The History of Florence. London....	1 00
MACLEAR, Rev. G. F.—The Northmen, with maps. 1 vol. London.	0 60
—The Slavs, with map. 1 vol. London.....	0 60
MAY, SIR THOS. ERSKINE—Democracy in Europe. 2 vols. New York.....	5 50
MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE—The Chronicles of—containing an account of memorable events that happened in France and other countries, beginning at the year 1400, and continued by others to the year 1516. 2 vols. London.....	6 50
MOTLEY, J. LOTHROP—The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. London.....	3 50
—The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. 1 vol. London.	1 75
—History of the United Netherlands from the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. Rotterdam.....	2 75

(Dawson Brothers,

MOI

MOT

OTTE

PICT

PRES

PROB

PUTZ

RAMB

tin

RUSS

RYME

t

t

SEELE

t

SIMON

1

v

SMYTH

t

R

TAINÉ

7

TAYLO

L

THIER

E

TRENCH

T

VON HU

In

tra

ANCIE

ARNOLD

Ro

Lo

Montreal

MODERN HISTORY—Continued.

MOTLEY, J. LOTHROP—Life and Death of John of Barneveld, advocate, of Holland. Full calf. 2 vols. London.....	7 50
OTTE, E. C.—Scandinavian History, with maps. London.....	1 75
PICTORIAL HISTORY of the Russian war, 1854-56, maps plans and wood engravings. Full calf. Gilt edges. London.....	6 50
PRESCOTT, W. H.—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Lib. edit. London.....	1 75
—History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. London.....	1 25
—Another edition, 8vo. London.....	1 75
—History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. Full calf. Extra gilt edges. London. 2 vols. 8vo.....	10 00
—History of the Conquest of Peru. London.....	1 75
—History of Ferdinand and Isabella. London.....	1 75
—Ditto. Ditto. Full calf. Gilt Edges. 3 vols. London.....	12 50
—Ditto. Ditto. 2 vols. Full calf. Gilt edges. London.....	10 00
—History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. London.....	2 00
—History of the Reign of Philip the Second. 3 vols. Library edition. London.....	5 25
PROBYN, JOHN WEBB—Italy from the Fall of Napoleon 1st, in 1815, to the Death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878. New York....	2 75
PUTZ, W.—Handbook of Mediaeval Geography and History. New York.....	0 85
RAMBAUD, ALFRED—The History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877 with illustrations. 2 vols. London.....	4 50
RUSSELL, WM.—The History of Modern Europe. New York.....	4 50
RYMER'S FOEDERA—Syllabus (in English) of the Documents relating to England and other countries contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera," from 1066-1654, by Thomas Duffy Hardy. 2 vols. London.....	12 00
SEELEY, J. R.—Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. 2 vols. Boston.....	7 50
SIMON, JULES—The Government of M. Thiers from 8th February, 1871 to 24th May, 1873, from the French of M. Jules Simon. 2 vols. New York.....	5 00
SMYTH, WILLIAM—Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
TAINE, H. A.—The Ancient Regime. London.....	4 75
—The French Revolution. 3 vols. New York.....	7 50
TAYLOR, MEADOWS—A Student's Manual of the History of India. London.....	2 25
THIERRY, AUGUSTIN—The Formation and Progress of the "Tiers Etat" or Third Estate in France. 2 vols. in one. London....	1 50
TRENCH, ARCHBISHOP—Gustavus Adolphus, Social Aspects of the Thirty Years War. London.....	0 75
VON HULM, MAJOR A.—The Struggle of the Bulgarians for National Independence under Prince Alexander, with a sketch map, translated from the German. London.....	3 00

ANCIENT HISTORY.

ARNOLD, DR. (OF RUGBY) AND OTHERS.—The History of the Roman Republic from its Earliest Records to the time of Sylla. London.....	2 00
Montreal.]	

ANCIENT HISTORY—Continued.

ARNOLD, DR. (OF RUGBY) AND OTHERS.—The History of the Roman Empire from the time of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius. London.....	3 00
— The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. London.....	2 50
BEESELY, A. H.—The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. (Historical studies.) New York.....	1 00
BIRCH, DR. S.—Ancient History from the Monuments of Egypt; from the earliest times to B.C. 300. London.....	0 65
COX, SIR GEO. W.—Lives of Greek Statesmen. New York.....	1 00
CORNER, MISS.—The History of Greece from the earliest period to the Roman Conquest. London.....	1 00
DUNCKER, PROF. MAX.—The History of Antiquity. Vol. I. London.....	6 25
GRAY, MRS. HAMILTON.—History of Rome for Young Persons. London.....	2 50
GROTE, GEORGE.—History of Greece. 12 vols. New York.....	18 00
IHNE, WILHELM.—The History of Rome. 2 vols. London.....	9 00
KEARY, A.—The Nations Around (Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Egypt). London.....	1 25
KENRICK, JOHN.—Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. London.....	7 50
LEIGHTON, R. F.—A History of Rome. Maps, plans and illustrations. New York.....	2 00
LONG, GEORGE.—The Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols, 8vo. London.....	22 50
LORD, JOHN.—The Ancient States and Empires. (For colleges and schools). New York.....	3 00
MAHON, LORD.—The Life of Belisarius. Full calf extra, gilt edges. London.....	5 00
MERIVALE, CHAS. D.D.—The General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753—A.D. 476. New York.....	1 50
MOMMSEN, THEODOR.—History of Rome. Half morocco. 4 vols. London.....	14 00
— The History of Rome: the Provinces—from Cæsar to Diocletian. With eight maps. 2 vols. New York.....	6 00
MYERS, P. V. N.—Outlines of Ancient History from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Roman Empire, A.D. 476. New York.	2 00
PALMER, HENRY SPENCER.—Sinai from the Fourth Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day. London.....	0 65
RAWLINSON, PROF. GEORGE.—A Manual of Ancient History from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. New York.....	2 50
— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the Geography, History and Antiquities of Parthia (collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources.) London, \$4.75; do. do., full calf gilt.....	7 50
SHARPE, SAMUEL.—The History of Egypt from the earliest times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
SMITH, GEORGE.—Ancient History from the Monuments. The History of Babylonia. London.....	65
VAMBERY, ARMINIUS.—History of Bokhara from the earliest Period down to the Present. London.....	2 50
VAUX, W. S. U.—Ancient History from the Monuments, Greek, Celtic and Islands of Asia Minor. London.....	0 65
— Ancient History from the Monuments of Persia, from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest. London.....	0 65

[Dawson Brothers,

ANCIENT HISTORY—Continued.

WHEELER, J. TALBOYS.—A Short History of India and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma, with maps and tables. London.....	3 50
---	------

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

ALLEN, REV. ALEX. V. G.—The Continuity of Christian Thought. Boston.....	2 25
ALLEN, JOSEPH HENRY.—Christian History in its Three Great Periods. Boston.....	1 50
ARTHUR, REV. WM.—The Pope, the Kings and the People. 2 vols. Half-calf extra. London.....	10 00
BAGSTER'S Scripture Atlas. London.....	0 50
BAUMGARTEN, M.—The Acts of the Apostles or the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. 3 vols. Edinburgh.....	6 75
BERNARD, THOS. D., M.A.—The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament Considered in eight Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford on the Bampton Foundation.....	1 50
BLUNT, REV. JOHN HENRY.—The Reformation of the Church of England; its History, Principles and Results. Part I, A.D. 1514-1547. London.....	5 00
—A Key to the Knowledge of Modern Church History. London.	0 75
BOSSUET and his Contemporaries; an historical study of the Gallican Church. London.....	3 50
BROOKS, CHARLES T.—William Ellery Channing; a centennial memory. Boston.....	1 50
CARTWRIGHT, W. C., M.P.—The Jesuits; their Constitution and Teaching. London.....	2 75
CHRYSOSTOM, ST.—Picture of the Religion of His Age, by St. Chrysostom. London.....	0 35
CHURCHES, THE.—The Churches of Christendom (Lectures at St. Giles, Edinburgh.) Edinburgh.....	1 50
COOPER, C. D.—The Last Days of Our Saviour. Philadelphia.....	1 00
CORNER, MISS.—Scriptural History simplified in Question and Answer. London.....	1 00
COWLES, REV. HENRY, D.D.—Hebrew History from the Death of Moses to the close of the Scripture Narrative. New York.....	2 00
DAVIES, REV. G.—St. Paul in Greece. London.....	0 60
D'AUBIGNE, MERLE.—The Story of the Reformation. London.....	1 75
DOLLINGER, DR. J. VON.—Fables Respecting the Popes in the Middle Ages. New York.....	2 25
—Lectures on the Re-union of the Churches. New York.....	1 50
—Prophecies and the Prophetic Spirit in the Christian Era; an historical essay. Translated, with Introductory Notes and Appendices, by A. Plummer. New York.....	3 25
—Report of the Union Conferences at Bonn, 1875. New York...	1 00
FULFORD, BISHOP (of Montreal)—The Progress of the Reformation in England. London, 1841.....	0 40
GALLENGA, A.—The Pope and the Kings; the War between Church and State in Italy, in 2 vols. London.....	4 50
GOSSE, P. H.—The History of the Jews. London.....	0 50
GUIZOT, F.—St. Louis and Calvin. London.....	1 50
HARDWICKE, ARCHDEACON.—History of the Christian Church. 2 vols. London.....	5 50
HATCH, REV. E.—The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. Bampton Lectures. London.....	3 50

[Montreal.]

history of the
of Vitellius.
nan Empire.
(Historical
s of Egypt;
York.....
est period to
ol. I. London
ung Persons.
York.....
ndon.....
rsia, Egypt).
abs. 2 vols.
and illustra-
5 vols, 8vo.
colleges and
ra, gilt edges.
me, from the
B.C. 753—A.D.
rocco. 4 vols.
sar to Diocle-
earliest times
S. New York.
rth Egyptian
cient History
Empire. New
ography, His-
ustrated from
o. do., full calf
earliest times
London...
uments. The
the earliest
ments, Greek,
sia, from the
[Dawson Brothers,

ECCELESIASTICAL HISTORY—Continued.

HEFELE, RT. REV. C. J.—A History of the Christian Councils. From the original documents. Translated from the German, and edited by W. R. Clark, M.A. 2 vols. Edinburgh.....	7 50
HERSCHELL, RIDLEY H.—The Jews; a History. London.....	0 45
HOWARD, REV. G. B.—The Christians of St. Thomas and their Liturgies. Oxford	3 25
HUNT, REV. JOHN.—Religious Thought in England from the Reformation to the end of the Last Century. London.....	4 00
HUSSEY, REV. ROBERT.—The Rise of the Papal Power. Oxford ..	1 25
JERVIS, REV. W. HENLEY.—A History of the Church of France. London	5 00
THE JEWS IN RELATION TO THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD.—A Course of Lectures by Rev. Prof. Cairns, D.D., Rev. Canon Cook, M.A., Rev. Prof. Leathes, M.A., Rt. Rev. Bishop Claughton, D.D., Rev. D. Fraser, D.D., Rev. Prof. Birks, M.A....	2 00
KINGSLEY, REV. CHARLES.—The Hermits. London.....	1 00
KIP, BISHOP W. INGRAHAM.—The Church of the Apostles. New York.....	1 25
——— Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. New York...	0 75
JOSEPHUS.—The Works of Flavius Josephus, ed. by Whiston. London, \$1.35, \$1, and.....	0 65
KURTZ, D. J. HENRY, D.D.—Text Book of Church History. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia.....	3 00
LAMBERT, REV. W.—The Canons of the First Four General Councils of the Church. London.....	1 50
LECHLER, PROF., D.D.—John Wiclif and his English Precursors. Translated from the German, with additional notes by Peter Lorimer, D.D. 2 vols. London.....	5 00
LEE, REV. WILLIAM, D.D.—The Days of the Son of Man; a History of the Church in the Time of Our Lord. Edinburgh...	2 00
"LETO POMPONIO."—Eight Months at Rome during the Vatican Council (half calf.) London.....	4 75
MACLEAR, REV. G. F.—A Class Book of Old Testament History. London	1 25
MARTIN, FRANCES.—Angelique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. London	1 25
MERIVALE, REV. CHAS.—The Boyle Lectures for 1865. Delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. (The Conversion of the Northern Nations.) London.....	2 50
——— The Continental Teutons. London.....	0 60
MILMAN, DEAN.—Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral, with portrait and illustrations. Full calf, gilt edges. London.....	8 00
——— History of Christianity. Half calf extra. London. 3 vols..	15 00
——— History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 8 vols. London.....	12 00
MONTALEMBERT, COUNT DE.—The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard (authorised translation.) 7 vols. London.....	28 00
NEANDER, DR. AUGUSTUS.—Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas. Edited by J. L. Jacobi. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
——— GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND CHURCH.—Translated by J. Torrey, revised by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, B.A. 9 vols. London	9 00
NEWMAN, REV. JOHN HENRY (CARDINAL).—Apologia pro Vita sua, being a history of his religious opinions. London.....	2 00
——— An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. London.	2 00

[Dawson Brothers,

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—Continued.

ian Councils. the German, burgh.....	7 50	PERRY, REV. G. G.—A History of the Church of England. New York.....	2 50
London.....	0 45	PINNOCK, REV. W. H.—Analysis of Ecclesiastical History, with questions for examination. Cambridge.....	1 00
as and their	3 25	— An Analysis of English Church History comprising the Reform- ation Period. Cambridge.....	1 25
and from the don.....	4 00	— Analysis of the New Testament History, with questions for examination. Cambridge.....	1 25
er. Oxford ..	1 25	POOLE, E. LANE.—A History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the Recal of the Edict of Nantes. London.....	1 75
ch of France.	5 00	PRATT, REV. JOHN B.—Letters on the Scandinavian Churches. London.....	0 85
AND THE rns, D.D., Rev. t. Rev. Bishop	2 00	PRESSENSE, E. DE.—The Church and the French Revolution; a History of the Relations of Church and State from 1789 to 1802. Translated from the French by J. Stovan.....	2 25
Birks, M.A.....	1 00	— The Early Years of Christianity; a comprehensive history of the first three centuries of the Christian Church. 3 vols. London.....	6 75
postles. New York.....	0 75	— Jesus Christ: His Life and Work. Translated by Annie Har- wood.....	1 25
by Whiston.	0 65	PRIME, REV. DR.—Holy Cross; a History of the Invention, Pres- ervation and Disappearance of the Wood known as the True Cross. New York.....	0 60
story. 2 vols.	3 00	RANKE, LEOPOLD.—History of the Popes; their Church and State. Half morocco; 3 vols. London.....	6 00
neral Councils	1 50	REDFORD, REV. R. G.—Four Centuries of Silence, or from Malachi to Christ. London.....	1 25
sh Precursors. otes by Peter	5 00	RIDDLE, Rev. G. E.—A Manual of Scripture History. London....	1 25
of Man; a Edinburgh...	2 00	ROBERTSON, CANON.—History of the Christian Church. London, 8 vols.....	16 00
g the Vatican	4 75	RUSSELL, JOHN, EARL.—Essays on the Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion in the West of Europe, from the Reign of Tiberius to the end of the Council of Trent.....	3 25
ment History.	1 25	SCOTT, CHARLES NEWTON.—The Foregleams of Christianity; an Essay on the Religious History of Antiquity. London.....	1 50
Port Royal.	1 25	SCRIPTURES.—A Historical Accompaniment to the Scriptures. London.....	0 75
1865. Deliv- ersion of the	2 50	SHARPE, SAMUEL.—History of the Hebrew Nation and its Liter- ature. London.....	1 50
.....	0 60	SHUCKFORD, SAMUEL, M.A.—The Sacred and Profane History of the World, from the Creation to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the Declension of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah, with the treatise on the Creation and Fall of Man. 2 vols.....	4 00
n portrait and	8 00	SOAMES, HENRY.—The Anglo-Saxon Church; its History, Revenues and General Character. London.....	2 25
on. 3 vols..	15 00	— The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon Times.....	1 50
of the Popes	12 00	STEPHEN, RT. HON. SIR JAMES.—Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. London.....	2 25
West, from St. n.) 7 vols.	28 00	STOBART, J. W. H.—Islam and its Founder. London.....	0 75
of Christian the German	2 00	STOKES, PROF. G. T.—Ireland and the Celtic Church. London....	2 75
RELIGION ised by Rev.	9 00	STOUGHTON, REV. DR.—The Spanish Reformers. Illustrated. London.....	2 75
ogia pro Vita London.....	2 00	STRAUSS, D. FRIEDRICH.—Ulrich von Hutten; his Life and Times. London.....	3 25
ne. London.	2 00		

Dawson Brothers,

Montreal.]

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—Continued.

SMITH, GEORGE.—The Assyrian Eponym Canon; containing translations of the Documents and an account of the Evidence, on the comparative Chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms, from death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar.	2 25
TAYLOR, REV. WILLIAM M., D.D.—The Life of our Lord. New York.	0 60
THOMPSON, R. W.—The Papacy and the Civil Power. New York.	3 00
THRUPP, J. F.—Antient Jerusalem. Maps and plans; full calf extra, gilt edges. Cambridge.	6 00
TOWNSEND, W. G.—The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. London.	2 25
TROLLOPE, T. A.—The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are. London.	2 00
TULLOCH, PRINCIPAL.—Movements of Religious Thought in Britain. New York.	1 75
TYERMAN, REV. L.—The Oxford Methodists. Memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey and Broughton; with biographical notices of others. New York.	2 50
WALCOTT, MACKENZIE E. C.—The Ancient Church of Scotland; a History of Cathedral Collegiate Churches of Scotland. London.	6 50
WATERLAND, BISHOP.—A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. London.	0 50
WILKINS, AUGUSTUS S., M.A.—Phœnicia and Israel: a Historical Essay. London.	1 50
WILLSON, MARCIUS.—Mosaics of Bible History; the Bible Record, with illustrative, poetic and prose selections from standard Literature. 2 vols. New York.	3 50
WILSON, MRS. R. F.—The Christian Brothers; a History of their Foundation and Work. London.	1 75
WORDSWORTH, BISHOP.—A Church History. 2 vols. London.	2 00

ENGLISH HISTORY.

ADAMS, REV. H. C.—Wykehamica; a History of Winchester College and Commoners, from the Foundation to the Present Day. Oxford.	3 00
BARRINGTON, SIR JONAH.—Personal Sketches of his own Times. Half morocco; 2 vols. London.	5 00
CHAMBERS, ROBERT.—Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Half morocco; 3 vols. Edinburgh.	14 50
CLARENDON, EARL OF.—History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Half calf, red edges. Oxford.	9 00
COLLIER, W. FRANCIS.—History of the British Empire. London.	1 00
CORY, WILLIAM.—A Guide to Modern English History. Part I., 1815 to 1830. New York.	2 00
CREASY, SIR EDWARD.—History of England from the Earliest Times. Full calf, marble edges; 2 vols. London.	7 50
CUSACK, M. F.—The Student's Manual of Irish History. London.	1 75
DEFOE, DANIEL.—A Journal of the Plague Year (great plague of London). London.	0 30
DONNE, W. B.—Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768-1783. Half calf; 2 vols. London.	6 00
DUFFY, SIR CHAS. GAVIN.—Four Years of Irish History, 1845-1849. New York.	3 50

(Dawson Brothers,

ENGLISH HISTORY—Continued.

DUFFY, SIR CHAS. GAVIN.—Young Ireland; a Fragment of History, 1840-1850. New York.....	1 50
FREEMAN, EDWARD A.—History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and its Results. 6 vols. London.....	17 50
— Old English History for Children. London.....	1 50
FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY.—History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. London.....	18 00
GARDINER, SAM. R.—Introduction to the Study of English History. London.....	3 00
GREENE, JOHN RICHARD.—The Conquest of England. With portrait and maps. New York.....	2 75
— History of the English People. With 8 maps; 4 vols. New York.....	10 00
— History of the English People. Vol. I.—Early England, Foreign Kings, the Charter, the Parliament. With 8 maps. London.....	4 75
— The Making of England. With maps. New York.....	2 50
— A Short History of the English People. London.....	1 50
GREVILLE, CHARLES C. T. (Clerk of the Council).—A Journal of the Reign of Victoria from 1837-1860. 3 vols. New York.....	6 00
GUIZOT, F.—The History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Queen Victoria. 4 vols. New York.....	6 00
HUME, DAVID.—The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James the Second, 1688. 6 vols. London.....	3 60
— History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James the Second, 1688. 6 vols. New York.....	6 00
HUTCHISON, COL.—Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchison; and the Siege of Lathom House defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. London.....	1 00
JAMES, SIR WILLIAM M.—The British in India. London.....	4 75
JEAFFRESON, J. C.—Annals of Oxford. Full calf extra; gilt edges. 2 vols. London.....	9 00
JESSE, J. HENEAGE.—Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third. Half calf. London. 3 vols.....	10 00
KNIGHT, CHARLES.—Half Hours of English History. 2 vols. London.....	1 20
— History of England, from the earliest period to our own times. Half calf. One thousand illustrations. London. 8 vols.....	32 00
LECKY, WILLIAM E. H.—A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 6 vols. New York.....	13 50
LINGARD, REV. JOHN, D.D.—The History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. Best library edition, large type. 10 vols. London.....	35 00
— History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. 13 vols. New York.....	12 00
MCARTHUR, MARGARET.—History of Scotland. London.....	0 60
MACAULAY, LORD.—The History of England, from the Accession of James the Second. 4 vols. London.....	4 75
— The History of England, from the Accession of James the Second. 2 vols. London.....	3 50
MCCARTHY, JUSTIN, M.P.—A Short History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. London.....	2 00

Montreal.]

; containing
the Evidence,
n and Jewish
zzar..... 2 25
r Lord. New
New York.. 0 60
ns; full calf
6 00
Middle Ages.
2 25
and as they
2 00
Thought in
1 75
rs of the Rev.
l Broughton;
2 50
of Scotland; a
and. London.
6 50
Athanasian
0 50
: a Historical
1 50
Bible Record,
om standard
3 50
story of their
1 75
London.. 2 00

Manchester Col-
Present Day.
3 00
s own Times.
5 00
ad from the
3 vols. Edin-
14 50
d Civil Wars
9 00
a. London.. 1 00
ory. Part I.,
2 00
the Earliest
7 50
r. London.. 1 75
eat plague of
0 30
Third with
6 00
history, 1845-
3 50
Dawson Brothers,

ENGLISH HISTORY.—*Continued.*

MCCARTHY, JUSTIN, M.P.—A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 2 vols. New York.....	2 75
— A History of the Four Georges. Vol. I. New York.....	1 50
MAHON, LORD (EARL STANHOPE).—History of England, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–1783; in 7 volumes. London.....	10 50
— History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–1713. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
MARTINEAU, HARRIET.—History of Thirty Years' Peace. Half calf, extra. London. 4 vols.....	9 00
MONTALEMBERT, COUNT DE.—The Conversion of England. A sequel to the Monks of the West. 3 vols. London.....	9 50
PALGRAVE, FRANCIS.—History of the Anglo-Saxons. London....	1 75
PUNCH.—Half a Century of English History, pictorially presented in a series of cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. New York.....	1 50
SCHOOL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with a copious chronology, tables of contemporary sovereigns and questions for examination. London.....	1 75
SKOTTOWE, B. C.—Our Hanoverian Kings; a short history of the Four Georges, embracing the period 1714–1830. London.....	2 25
SMILES, SAMUEL.—The Huguenots; their Settlement, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. New York.....	2 00
SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—History of Scotland (Tales of a Grandfather). 3 vols. Philadelphia.....	3 00
STUBBS, WILLIAM (BISHOP OF CHESTER).—The Constitutional History of England. Half calf; 3 vols. Oxford.....	13 50
VALENTINE, MRS.—Half Hours of English History—the Roman Period to Elizabeth; James I to Victoria. 2 vols. London....	3 50
VAMBERY, ARMINIUS.—The Coming Struggle for India. London.	1 25
WARBURTON, ELIOT.—Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. Half calf. 3 vols. London.....	15 00
MALMESBURY.—William of Malmesbury; Chronicle of the Kings of England from the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen, with notes and illustrations. London.....	1 50

AMERICAN HISTORY.

ADAM, G. MERCER.—The North-West; its History and its Troubles. Toronto.....	2 50
ADAMS, SAMUEL.—The Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams, being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in forwarding the American Revolution, by Wm. V. Wells. 3 vols. Boston.....	9 00
ADAMS, BROOKS.—The Emancipation of Massachusetts. Boston..	1 50
BALDWIN, JOHN D.—Ancient America in Notes on American Archaeology, with illustrations. New York.....	2 25
BONNER, JOHN.—A Child's History of the United States, with engravings. New York.....	1 00
BOULTON, MAJOR.—Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions. Toronto.....	2 00
BRYANT, W. C., and GAY, S. H.—A Popular History of the United States from the first discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen to the end of the first century of the Union of the States. Fully illustrated. 4 vols. London.....	13 00

[Dawson Brothers,

AME

BULL

COFF

HELL

DONN

DOY

DUN

GILM

GRAD

GREE

HAL

HIGG

HUN

JOHN

KIRK

LOSS

LOW

PIKE,

MILE

PARK

STAN

SAND

SNEA

SUMN

TICKN

Montro

AMERICAN HISTORY—Continued.

times, from the section of 1880.	2 75	BULLOCK, JAMES D.—The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or how the Confederate Cruisers were equipped. 2 vols. New York.	6 50
ork.	1 50	COFFIN, CHARLES CARLETON.—Building the Nation. New York.	3 75
England, from 1713–1783; in 7	10 50	HELPS, ARTHUR.—The Life of Hernando Cortes. London	1 00
en Anne, until	3 00	DONNELLY, IGNATIUS.—Atlantis; The Antediluvian World. Illustrated. New York	2 25
Peace. Half	9 00	DOYLE, JOHN A.—History of America. London	1 35
England. A	9 50	DUNN, J. C.—Massacres of the Mountains; a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. Illustrated. New York	4 25
. London.	1 75	GILMOUR, JAMES R.—John Sevier as a Commonwealth Builder; a Sequel to the Rearguard of the Revolution. New York	1 75
y presented in	1 50	GRANT, GENERAL.—Personal Memoirs, of U.S. Grant. 2 vols. 800 illustrations. (His autobiography.)	7 50
Punch. New	1 50	GREENE, GEORGE WASHINGTON.—Historical View of the American Revolution. Boston	1 50
ology, tables	1 75	HALE, ED. EVERETT.—Franklin in France; from original docu- ments, most of which are now published for the first time. Boston	3 00
examination.	2 25	HIGGINSON—Larger History of the United States of America. New York	4 00
history of the	2 00	HUNT, LOUISE LIVINGSTON.—Memoirs of Mrs. Edward Living- ston, with letters hitherto unpublished. New York	1 50
ent, Churches	3 00	JOHNSTON, HENRY B.—The York-town Campaign and the sur- render of Cornwallis; in 1781. New York	2 00
ork.	13 50	KIRK, EDMUND.—The Rearguard of the Revolution (settlement west of the Alleghanies.) New York	2 25
of a Grand-	3 50	LOSSING, BENSON J.—The Two Spies; Nathan Hale and John Andre. New York	2 25
Constitutional	1 25	LOWELL, EDWARD J.—The Hessians and the other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War, with maps and plans. New York	1 75
—the Roman	15 00	PIKE, JAS. G.—The New Puritan; New England 200 years ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan, who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical domination and opposed witchcraft prosecution. New York	1 00
London.	1 50	MILES, H. H.—The History of Canada under French Regime, 1535- 1763, with maps, plans and illustrative notes. Montreal	2 50
ia. London.	2 50	— Do. do. Full Morocco, extra, gilt edges. Montreal	5 25
and the Cava-	2 75	PARKMAN, FRANCIS.—Discovery of the Great West. Half morocco. London	2 75
of the Kings	10 00	— Montcalm and Wolfe. Library edition. 2 vols. Full calf extra. gilt edges. Boston	10 00
ign of King	4 00	— Jesuits of North America. Half calf. Boston	4 00
	15 00	— Historical Works; complete in 10 vols. Boston	15 00
its Troubles.	1 75	STANTON, HENRY B.—Random Recollections. New York	1 75
	1 00	SANDHAM, ALFRED.—Montreal and its Fortifications. Illustrated. Montreal	1 00
muel Adams,	2 50	— Ville-Marie; or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. Numerous engravings of churches, public buildings, etc. Montreal	2 50
his agency in	1 75	SNEAD, THOS. L.—The Fight for Missouri, from the Election of Lincoln to the Death of Lyon. New York	1 75
V. Wells. 3	6 00	SUMNER, CHARLES.—Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner, by Ed. L. Pierce. 2 vols. Boston	6 00
s. Boston.	3 00	TICKNOR, GEORGE.—Life, Letters and Journals. 2 vols. London.	3 00
a American	3 00	Montreal.]	

AMERICAN HISTORY—Continued

- TOMES, ROBERT, M.D., and SMITH, B. G.—The Great American Civil War; a History of the Late Rebellion, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen. Illustrated with portraits and steel engravings. 3 vols. New York 10 00
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE.—A Biography, by J. Habberton. New York 1 50

MILITARY HISTORY.

- BRACKENBURY, MAJOR-GEN.—The River Column in Egypt, with maps. London 2 50
- BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN.—Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., by Col. Wrotlesley. 2 vols. London 9 00
- CHESNEY, COL. C.—Essays in Modern Military Biography. London 2 50
- DE COSSON, MAJOR.—Days and Nights of Service with Sir Gerald Graham's field force at Suakim, with plan and illustrations. London 4 00
- KENNEDY, GEN. SIR JAMES SHAW.—Notes on the Battle of Waterloo, with a brief memoir of his life and services, and plan for the defence of Canada. London 2 25
- LETTERS FROM HEADQUARTERS.—Or the Realities of the War in the Crimea, by an officer on the staff. Full calf. 2 vols. London 6 50
- MACKAY, JOHN.—The Old Scots Brigade. London 1 75
- RUSSELL, W. H.—The Russian War from the Landing at Gallipoli to the Death of Lord Raglan. Full calf. 2 vols. London 7 00
- SAINTSBURY, G.—Life of the Duke of Marlborough. London 0 85

LITERARY BIOGRAPHY.

- ADDISON.—Biography by W. J. Courthope. London 0 75
- ARNOLD, DR. THOMAS.—The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., late Headmaster of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. 2 vols. in one. New York. 2 75
- BERLIOZ, HECTOR.—Selections from his Letters, and Aesthetic, Humorous and Satirical Writings, by W. T. Apthorpe. New York 2 25
- BRONTE, CHARLOTTE (Life of), by Augustine Berrill. London... 0 35
- BYRON, LORD.—Life and Writings, by John Nichol. New York ... 0 75
- CARLYLE, THOMAS.—The Early Kings of Norway. London 0 60
- Life of John Sterling. London 0 60
- Life of Frederick Schiller. London 0 60
- Thomas Carlyle, a study by Moncure D. Conway. Illustrated. New York 1 00
- The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834-1872. 2 vols. Boston 4 50
- Thomas Carlyle, a history of his life in London, 1834-1881, by J. A. Froude. 2 vols. New York 3 50
- A History of the First Forty Years of His Life, 1795-1835, by J. A. Froude, with portraits and illustrations. New York 2 50
- Life of, by Richard Garnett. London 0 35
- Early Letters of Thomas Carlyle, by Chas. Eliot Norton. New York 2 50

[Dawson Brothers,

LITERARY BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

Great American Biographical Portraits and Illustrations. New York	10 00	COLERIDGE SARA.—Memoir and Letters of Sara Coleridge, edited by her Daughter. 2 vols. London.....	6 75
Abbott, New York	1 50	COLERIDGE, SAMUEL T.—Life of, by Hall Caine. London.....	0 35
in Egypt, with Field Marshal vols. London Biography.	2 50	CONSTABLE, T.—Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspond- ence. Half calf, extra. Edinburgh. 3 vols.....	10 50
th Sir Gerald illustrations.	2 50	— Do., do. Full calf extra. 3 vols.....	12 50
the Battle of vices, and plan	2 25	DEFOE, DANIEL.—Life and Writings, by William Minto. New York.....	0 75
s of the War calf. 2 vols.	6 50	DE MUSSET, ALFRED.—The Biography of, by Harriet W. Preston. Boston.....	2 00
g at Gallipoli London.....	7 00	EMERSON at Home and Abroad, by Moncure D. Conway. Boston.	1 75
London.....	0 85	FIELDING.—His Life and Writings, by Austin Dobson. New York.	0 75
.....	0 75	FECHTER, CHAS. ALBERT.—Biography by Kate Field. Boston.....	1 50
e of Thomas and Regius of Oxford, by New York.	2 75	GAUTIER, THEO.—Eugène de Mirecourt, Famous French Authors, Biographical Portraits of distinguished French writers. Illus- trated. New York.....	2 00
and Aesthetic, Thorpe. New	2 25	GIBSON, JOHN.—Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor, edited by Lady Eastlake. Full calf. London.....	5 50
London.....	0 35	GOETHE.—Goethe's mother, correspondence with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland and others, by Alfred S. Gibbs. New York.....	2 00
New York.....	0 60	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster. 2 vols. London.....	3 75
.....	0 60	GROTE, GEORGE.—Minor works of George Grote, with critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings and speeches, by Alex. Bain. London.....	3 50
Illustrated.	1 00	HEINE, HEINRICH.—The Memoirs of Heinrich Heine and some newly discovered fragments of his writings, with an introducto- ry essay, by Thos. W. Evans. London.....	2 25
alph Waldo	4 50	HODGSON, FRANCIS.—Memoirs of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Scholar, Poet and Divine, with numerous Letters from Lord Byron and others, by his son, the Rev. James T. Hodgson. 2 vols. London.....	5 50
1834-1881, by	3 50	HAYDON.—The Life, Letters and Table Talk of Benjamin Robert Haydon, by R. H. Stoddard. New York.....	1 50
1795-1835, by New York.....	2 50	HAZLITT.—Personal Recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt and others, by R. H. Stoddard. New York.....	1 50
orton. New	2 50	JOHNSON.—Boswell's Life of Johnson, including their Tour to the Hebrides, edited by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, LL.D. London.....	4 25
Dawson Brothers, Montreal.]		— Do., do. London.....	1 00
		KINGSLEY, REV. CHARLES.—His Memoirs, Letters and Life, edited by his wife, with a portrait. London.....	1 75
		LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE.—Life by Sidney Colvin. New York.	0 75
		LONGFELLOW, HENRY W.—Life of, by Eric S. Robertson. London.	0 35
		MACAULAY.—Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, by his nephew, the Right Hon. George Otto Trevelyan. London.....	1 75
		— Life by J. Collis Morison, London.....	0 75
		MILL, J. STUART.—Autobiography. New York.....	2 50
		— Autobiography. Half calf. London.....	3 50
		MITFORD, MISS.—The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as re- corded in Letters from her Literary Correspondents. New York	2 25
		POPE.—Alexander Pope; Life and Writings, by Leslie Stephen. New York.....	0 75
		PROCTOR.—Bryan Waller Proctor (Barry Cornwall). An auto- biographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics and letters of literary friends. Boston.....	2 00

LITERARY BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

RICHTER.—Life of Jean Paul Fried. Richter, by Eliza B. Lee. Boston.....	1 50
ROSSETTI.—Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, by Joseph Knight. London.....	0 35
SCHILLER.—Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe from 1794 to 1805. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—The Life of Sir Walter Scott, reprinted with corrections and additions from the <i>Quarterly Review</i> , by Rev. G. R. Gleig. Edinburgh.....	1 00
STANLEY, DEAN.—Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster, by Dr. G. G. Bradley, the present Dean. New York.....	1 25
SHELLEY.—The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley, by Edward Dowden. 2 vols. London.....	11 00
SHERIDAN.—Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. New York.....	0 75
SMITH, REV. SIDNEY.—A Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith, by Lady Holland, with a selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. London.....	1 75
SOUTHEY.—His Life and Writings, by Edward Dowden. New York.....	0 75
STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY.—Personal Reminiscences of O'Keefe, Kelly and Taylor. New York.....	1 50
SWIFT, DEAN.—The Life of Jonathan Swift, by John Forster. New York.....	2 50
TAYLOR.—Autobiography of Sir Henry Taylor, 1800–1875. 2 vols. London.....	3 50

MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHY.

ALBEMARLE, GEORGE THOMAS, EARL OF.—Fifty Years of my Life. 2 vols. London.....	7 50
ALBERT, H. R. H. PRINCE.—The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, with portrait and views, by Sir Theodore Martin. 5 vols. New York.....	10 00
ALFRED THE GREAT.—The Life of, with his works in Anglo-Saxon translated by B. Thorpe. London.....	1 50
BAUER, KAROLINE.—Memoirs of. Boston.....	1 75
BEUGNOT, COUNT.—Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, by Miss Yonge. Half calf extra; 2 vols. London.....	7 50
BROUGHAM.—Life and Times of Henry, Lord Brougham, written by himself. 3 vols. London.....	4 50
BUCKLE.—The Life and Writings of Henry Thomas Buckle, by Alfred H. Huth. New York.....	2 00
CARPENTER.—The Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, by J. E. Carpenter. London.....	3 25
ALISON, SIR ARCH.—Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry. 3 vols. London.....	6 50
CHALMERS, REV. DR.—Thomas Chalmers; a Biographical Study, by James Dodds. Edinburgh.....	1 00
COFFIN.—The Life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, Baronet, his English and American Ancestors, by Thos. C. Amory. Boston.....	1 50
COLUMBUS.—Christopher Columbus, by W. L. Alden. New York.....	1 25
COOPER.—The Life of Thomas Cooper, written by himself. London.....	0 35
DARWIN.—Life of Charles Darwin, by G. T. Bettany. London.....	0 75
—Life and Work, by Grant Allen. London.....	0 75
DASENT, G. W.—Annals of an Eventful Life. Fifth edition revised. London.....	1 50

Dawson Brothers,

MIS

DESE

DE M

DE G

DE K

DICK

DOY

DUCE

DUNC

DUN

ELGI

EVEL

FARA

GRAM

GRAT

GREG

GREL

HAMI

HAMI

HANN

HALL

HINC

JACK

JEFF

MONT

MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

B. Lee, Bos-	1 50	DESBORDES-VALMORE.—Memoirs of Madame Desbordes-Valmore, with a selection from her poems, by C. A. St. Beuve. Boston..	1 50
Joseph Knight.	0 35	DE MONTALEMBERT.—Memoir of Count de Montalembert, by Mrs. Oliphant. Half calf extra. 2 vols. London.	7 00
Goethe from	2 00	Do full calf extra. 2 vols. London.	8 50
reprinted with	1 00	DEGUERIN, EUGENIE.—Letters by G. S. Trebutien. Full calf, gilt edges. London.	3 50
new, by Rev. G.	1 25	DE KERKADEC, VICOMTESSE.—Reminiscences of a Canoness. Half morocco. London.	3 50
n Stanley, late	11 00	DICK.—Robert Dick—Baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist, with portrait and numerous illustrations, by Samuel Smiles. New York.	1 50
present Dean.	0 75	DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS.—Reminiscences and Opinions, 1813-1885. New York.	2 00
ward Dowden.	1 75	DUCHESS OF ORLEANS.—Memoirs of the Duchess of Orleans, together with biographical souvenirs and original letters, collected by Prof. G. H. De Schubert. Philadelphia.	1 25
ney Smith, by	0 75	DUNCOMBE.—Life and Correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. Half calf. 2 vols. London.	5 00
edited by Mrs.	1 50	DUNDONALD.—The Life of Lord Thomas Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald, completing the Autobiography of a Seaman, by Thomas, 11th Earl, and H. Fox-Bourne. 2 vols. London.	4 00
n. New York.	2 50	Do full calf extra. 2 vols. London.	7 50
iniscences of	3 50	ELGIN.—Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58 and '59, by Lawrence Oliphant. 2 vols. Edinburgh.	5 00
Forster. New		EVELYN, JOHN.—Diary and Correspondence. Steel plates. Half calf. 4 vols. London.	9 75
1875. 2 vols.		Do, do, cheap edition. London.	0 00
		FARADAY.—Life and Letters of Faraday by Dr. Bence Jones. Full calf, gilt edges. 2 vols. London.	10 00
		GRAMMONT.—Memoirs of Count Grammont, with 64 portraits, half morocco, gilt tops. 2 vols. London.	0 50
		GRATRY.—The Last Days of Père Gratry, by Father Adolphe Perrand. London.	1 00
		GREGORY, POPE.—Life of Pope Gregory VII, (by V. F. Villemain. Half calf extra. 2 vols. London.	8 00
		GRELLET.—Stephen Grellet; Men worth remembering, by Wm. Guest. London.	0 75
		HAMILTON.—Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart., by Prof. Veitch. Edinburgh.	5 00
		HAMPDEN.—Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times, by Lord Nugent. Illustrated with 12 portraits; engraved on steel. London.	1 50
		HANNINGTON.—James Hannington, D.D., first Bishop of Equatorial Africa; a history of his life and works, 1847-1885, by Rev. E. C. Dawson. New York.	2 00
		HALL.—Robert Hall; Men worth remembering, by Rev. Paxton Hood. London.	0 75
		HINCKS, SIR FRANCIS.—Reminiscences of his public life. Montreal.	4 00
		JACKSON.—Selections from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, K.C.H., from 1809 to 1816. Ed. by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. London.	3 50
		JEFFREY.—Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a Selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn. Half calf extra; 2 vols. Edinburgh.	8 00

Montreal.]

Dawson Brothers,

MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

LAWRENCE.—Life of Lord Lawrence, by R. Bosworth Smith. 2 vols. New York.....	5 00
LEO X., POPE.—The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, by Wm. Roscoe. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
LOCKE.—The Life and Letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books, by Lord King. London.....	1 00
LOGAN.—Life of Sir Wm. E. Logan, Kt., First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada, chiefly compiled from his letters, journals and Reports, with steel portrait and numerous wood cuts, by Prof. Harrington. Montreal.....	3 00
LORENZO DE MEDICI.—The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called The Magnificent, by Wm. Roscoe. London.....	1 00
MACREADY.—Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters, edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. New York.....	1 00
MARY, QUEEN.—Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers, by John Hossack. 2 vols. London.....	7 50
MAXWELL.—The Life of James Clark Maxwell, with Selections from his Correspondence and occasional Writings, by Lewis Campbell and Wm. Garnett.....	2 75
MIRABEAU, COUNT.—Memoirs Biographical, Literary and Political, by himself. Half calf extra; 4 vols. London.....	18 00
MOORE.—George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, with a portrait, by Samuel Smiles. London.....	4 75
NAPOLEON III.—Posthumous Works and Unpublished Autographs of Napoleon III. in Exile, by the Count de la Chapelle. London.....	2 00
NASMYTH.—James Nasmyth, Engineer; an Autobiography. Illustrated. New York.....	1 75
NELSON.—The Life of Lord Nelson, by Robert Southey. Boston....	1 25
PALMERSTON.—The Life of Viscount Palmerston, by Sir H. Lytton-Bulwer. Half calf; 3 vols. London.....	10 00
PASTEUR, LOUIS.—His Life and Labours; a Biographical Sketch. New York.....	1 40
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE.—A Brief Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, by Lady Rose Weigall. Half calf. London.....	2 00
QUEEN VICTORIA.—Queen Victoria, Girlhood and Womanhood, by Grace Greenwood. Illustrations; full calf extra. London.....	4 50
Do, do, cloth.....	1 00
Life and Reign of Queen Victoria; five portraits of the Queen, by Rev. Dr. Macaulay, and sixty engravings. London.....	3 50
The Queen, her Early Life and Reign, by Mrs. Valentine, with 100 illustrations. London.....	0 60
Our Sovereign Lady; a Book for her People. New York....	0 50
RAHEL.—Rahel, her Life and Letters, by Mrs. Vaughan Jennings. Half calf. London.....	2 25
RAIKES, ROBERT.—Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist, by Alfred Gregory. London.....	4 50
REMUSAT.—Memoirs of Madame de Remusat, 1802-1808, with a preface and notes by her grandson. New York.....	2 25
RICHARD CŒUR DE LION.—A History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England, by G. P. R. James, 2 vols. London.....	2 00
RUSSELL, EARL.—Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-1873. London.....	4 00
Do, do. Boston.....	2 00
SAMUELS, CAPT. S.—From the Forecastle to the Cabin. Illustrated. New York.....	1 50

(Dawson Brothers,

MISC

SHEP

MRS.

SISTE

STEP

SWET

TAYL

TROL

WATS

WHAT

WHE

WILB

WISE

WATS

ARCH

ABBOT

P

N

ARGY

S

FERGU

ti

GOMM

P

J

GODWI

KING,

T

DWIGH

in

FARRA

Montre

MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

orth Smith. 2	5 00	SHELburne.—Earl of Shelburne, afterwards First Marquess of Lansdowne, with extracts from his papers, and illustrations, by Lord Edward Fitzmaurice. 2 vols. London.....	5 25
Tenth, by Wm.	2 00	MRS. SIDDONS.—A Biography, by Nina Remmard. Boston.....	1 00
extracts from	1 00	SISTER DORA.—A Biography, by Margaret Lonsdale. London....	0 70
King. London.		STEPHENSON.—The Life of Thomas Stephenson, by J. C. Jeaffreson. Half calf extra; 2 vols. London.....	9 50
ctor of the Geo-		SWETCHINE.—The Writings of Madame Swetchine. Ed. by the Count de Falloux. Half calf. Boston.....	2 50
om his letters,	3 00	Do, do, cloth.....	1 00
umerous wood		TAYLOR.—Jane Taylor, her Life and Letters, by Mrs. H. C. Knight. London.....	1 00
ici, called The	1 00	TROLLOPE, ANTHONY.—An Autobiography. New York.....	1 50
is Diaries and	1 00	WATSON.—A Record of Ellen Watson, by Anne Buckland. London.	1 75
ew York.....		WHATELEY.—Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin, with a glance at his contemporaries and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. Original edition, 2 vols. London.....	6 50
users, by John	7 50	Do, do, full calf, gilt edge.....	6 25
ith Selections	2 75	WHEWELL.—William Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; an account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence, by Isaac Todhunter. 2 vols. London.....	7 50
ings, by Lewis	18 00	WILBERFORCE.—Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford and afterward of Winchester, with selections from his diaries and correspondence, with portraits and illustrations, by Reginald Wilberforce and A. R. Ashwell. New York.....	3 00
y and Political,	4 75	WISEMAN, CARDINAL.—Recollections of the last Four Popes and of Rome in their Times. London.....	1 50
, with a por-		WATSON, REV. J. S.—Biographies of Wilkes and Cobbett. London.	1 50
elled Autographs	2 00		
raphy. Illus-	1 75		
. Boston....	1 25		
Sir H. Lytton-	10 00		
phical Sketch.	1 40		
Princess Char-	2 00		
omanhood, by	4 50		
tra. London.	1 00		
of the Queen,	3 50		
rs. Valentine,	0 60		
New York....	0 50		
an Jennings.	2 25		
philanthropist,	4 50		
-1808, with a	2 25		
e of Richard	2 00		
ames, 2 vols.	4 00		
-1873. Lon-	2 00		
Illustrated.	1 50		
Dawson Brothers,			

ARCHÆOLOGY.

ABBOTT, CHAS. C.—Primitive Industry; or Illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone and Clay of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. Salem.....	2 25
ARGYLE (THE DUKE OF).—Primeval Man; an Examination of Some Recent Speculations. London.....	1 25
FERGUSON, JAMES.—Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries—their age and uses, with two hundred and thirty-four illustrations. London.....	7 25
GOMME, G. LAURENCE.—The Gentleman's Magazine Library, Part I. Romano-British Remains.....	2 50
English Traditions; Foreign Customs.....	2 50
Popular Superstitions.....	2 50
GODWIN, HENRY.—The English Archaeologists' Handbook. Oxford.	2 00
KING, C. W.—Early Christian Numismatics and other Antiquarian Tracts. London.....	5 50

PHILOLOGY.

DWIGHT, B. W.—Modern Philology; its Discoveries, History and Influence. First and second series. 2 vols. New York.....	4 00
FARRAR, ARCHDEACON.—Language and Languages. London....	2 00

HADLEY, PROF. JAMES.—Essays, Philological and Critical. New York	3 50
LATHAM, R. G.—Elements of Comparative Philology. London.....	4 00
MARCEL, C.—The Study of Languages brought back to its true principles. New York	1 25
MEYER, H. G. VON.—The Organs of Speech and their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds. New York	1 50
MULLER, PROF. MAX.—Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. 5. (Miscellaneous later essays.) New York	2 00
———Lectures on the Science of Language. Half morocco. New York. 2 vols.....	7 50
RICHARDSON, C.—On the Study of Language.	1 25
STODART, SIR J.—The Philosophy of Language. London.....	1 50
TOOKE, JOHN HORNE.—The Diversions of Purley; the Study of Language, an exposition of <i>Epica Htepoenta</i> . London.....	1 25
WHITNEY, PROF. W. D.—Language and the Study of Language. New York.....	2 50
———Life and Growth of Language; an Outline of Linguistic Science. New York	1 75

CLASSICS.

BUTLER, DR.—A Sketch of Ancient Geography	1 25
DOBSON, W. T.—The Classic Poets, their lives and their times. London	1 50
GUHL, L., and ROUER, N.—The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments, with 543 illustrations. London	5 00
MITCHELL, S. A.—Ancient Geography; Classical and Sacred. Philadelphia	1 00
RILEY, H. T.—A Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims and Mottos, Classical and Medieval, including Law Terms and Phrases. London.....	1 50
RICH, A.—A Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities, with nearly 2,000 engravings. London.....	2 25
SAUVEUR, L.—Introduction to the teaching of Ancient Languages. New York.....	0 50

GREEK—

ANACREON.—The Odes of Anacreon, translated by Thomas-Moore. London. Illustrated by Girodet	2 50
ARISTOPHANES.—Aristophanes, translated by John Hookham Frere. London	0 30
———Aristophanes, for English readers, by Rev. W. L. Collins. Edinburgh	0 75
BECKER, PROF.—Charicles; or Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. London.....	2 50
BENJAMIN, S. G. W.—Troy; its Legend, History and Literature, with maps. New York.....	1 00
DEMOSTHENES, for English readers; his life and an account of his works, by Rev. W. J. Bowdrell	0 75
DYER, THOMAS HENRY.—Ancient Athens; its History, Topography and Remains. London	7 50
EURIPIDES.—Life and account of his works, with translations by W. B. Donne	0 75

[Dawson Brothers,

GRE
HER
HES
HOM
HOM
S
I
I
C
V
LANC
LUCIA
MAHA
L
MERRI
N
MIDDL
ca
PACKA
fr
PLATO.
go
S
PI
PLUTAI
by
RAMAG
po
STRABO
Lo
WILKIN
use
KENOPH
bu
X

Montreal

Critical. New 3 50
 London..... 4 00
 ck to its true 1 25
 ir Application 1 50
 rk 2 00
 kshop. Vol. 5. 2 00
 morocco. New 7 50
 1 25
 ondon..... 1 50
 the Study of 1 25
 don..... 2 50
 of Language. 1 25
 of Linguistic 1 75
 1 25
 their times. 1 50
 and Romans, 5 00
 illustrations. 1 00
 and Sacred. 1 00
 notations, Pro- 1 50
 vations, including 2 25
 iquities, with 0 50
 Languages. 0 50
 Thomas-Moore. 2 50
 hn Hookham 0 30
 V. L. Collins. 0 75
 Private Life of 2 50
 and Literature, 1 00
 account of his 0 75
 History, Topo- 7 50
 ranslations by 0 75
 [Dawson Brothers,

GREEK—Continued.

- HERODOTUS.—The Life and Writings of Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne..... 0 75
 HESIOD AND THEOGNIS, for English readers, by Rev. J. Davies... 0 75
 HOMER.—The Problem of the Homeric Poems, by Wm. D. Geddes. London..... 4 25
 HOMER.—Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by S. H. Butcher, M.A., and A. Lang, M.A. 2 vols. New York 3 50
 ——— The Odyssey of Homer, translated by the Earl of Carnarvon. London..... 2 00
 ——— Iliad of Homer, done into English blank verse, by the Earl of Derby. London..... 3 75
 ——— Homer's Iliad for English readers, by Rev. W. L. Collins. Edinburgh..... 0 75
 ——— Homer's Odyssey for English readers, by Rev. W. L. Collins. Edinburgh..... 0 75
 ——— Homer's Iliad in English rhymed verse, by Charles Merivale, B.D., D.C.L. London..... 4 00
 ——— Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope. Notes, etc., by Rev. Theodore Alois Buckley, M.A., F.S.A., and Flaxman's designs. London..... 1 10
 ——— Homer's Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope, edited by W. C. Armstrong. New York 1 25
 ——— Homer's Iliad, translated by Alexander Pope. London 0 60
 ——— Homer's Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope. London ... 0 60
 ——— The Iliad of Homer translated into Spenserian verse by Philip Stanhope Worsley and S. Conington. Full calf. Gilt edges. London..... 8 50
 ——— Do. do. do. (Books 1 to 12), cloth..... 2 25
 ——— The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets. Translated by George Chapman. Full calf, red edges; 2 vols. London..... 8 50
 ——— Homeric Ballads and Comedies of Lucian. Translated by Wm. Maginn, LL.D. New York..... 1 10
 LANCELOT, CLAUDE.—Le Jardin des Racines Grecques. Paris ... 0 60
 LUCIAN.—Lucian, for English Readers, by Rev. Canon Collins ... 0 75
 MAHAFFY, G. P.—Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. London..... 1 50
 MERRIAM, G. C.—The Sixth and Seventh Books of Herodotus. New York..... 1 75
 MIDDLETON, BISHOP.—The Doctrine of the Greek Article. Half calf extra. London, 1833..... 3 25
 PACKARD, LEWIS R.—Studies in Greek Thought; Essays selected from his Papers. Boston..... 1 25
 PLATO.—A Day in Athens with Socrates; translations from the Protagoras and the Republic of Plato. New York..... 1 25
 ——— Socrates; a translation of the Apology, Crito and parts of the Phædo of Plato. New York..... 1 25
 PLUTARCH.—Plutarch's Lives; the translation called Dryden's. Ed. by A. H. Clough. 3 vols. Liverpool..... 9 00
 RAMAGE, C. T.—Beautiful Thoughts from Greek Authors. Liverpool..... 2 00
 STRABO.—The Geography of Strabo, by H. C. Hamilton. 3 vols. London..... 4 50
 WILKINS, REV. HENRY MUSGRAVE.—Scriptores Attici, for the use of Harrow and other schools. London..... 1 50
 XENOPHON.—Complete Works of Xenophon. Illustrated. Edinburgh..... 1 50
 ——— Xenophon, for English Readers, by Sir A. Grant, Bart., LL.D. 0 75

[Montreal.]

LATIN.

BECKER, PROF.—Gallus; or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus. London.....	2 50
BROWNE, R. H.—A History of Roman Classical Literature. Philadelphia.....	1 75
CALVERLEY, C. S.—Translations into English and Latin. London.....	2 50
CATULLUS.—Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, for English Readers, by Rev. G. Davies.....	0 75
CICERO.—Cicero, for English Readers, by Rev. W. C. Collins.....	0 75
— The Correspondence of Cicero, with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary and Introductory Essays, by R. Y. Tyrrell. Vol. I. London.....	4 00
CRUTWELL, CHARLES THOMAS.—A History of Roman Literature from the Earliest Period to the death of Marcus Aurelius, with chronological tables for the use of students. London.....	3 00
— Specimens of Roman Literature; Passages illustrative of Roman Thought and Style, for the use of students. London.....	3 25
DYER, THOS. H.—The City of Rome; its Vicissitudes and Monuments from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Ages, with Remarks on the recent Excavations. London.....	1 50
— Pompeii; its History, Buildings and Antiquities; an account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains and of the recent excavations. Illustrated with nearly 300 wood engravings and a large map. London.....	2 25
EUSTACE, REV. JOHN C.—A Classical Tour through Italy. 3 vols. London.....	2 00
GRADUS AD PARNASSUM.—sive Novus, Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium, Poeticorum, Thesaurus; Edited by William Pyper. London.....	2 00
— With the English meanings. Edited by the late D. Carey. London.....	2 25
HANSON, J. H., AND ROLFE, W. J.—A Handbook of Latin Poetry, containing selections from Ovid, Virgil and Horace. Boston.....	2 50
HORACE.—The Odes of Horace, translated into unrhymed metres, by Francis W. Newman. Full calf. London.....	4 00
— Odes and Epodes of Horace, translated into English metre by Lord Lytton. New York.....	1 75
— Odes of Horace in Metrical Paraphrase, by R. A. Hovenden. London.....	1 50
— The Odes of Horace, translated into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin.....	1 00
— The Works of Horace, translated into English prose by J. Lonsdale and Samuel Lee. Globe edition. London.....	1 00
— Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Maclean's text. Illustrated from Ancient Gems. Full calf, gilt edge. London.....	2 75
— The Life and Works of Horace, with select passages translated by Sir Theodore Martin. London.....	0 75
— Word for Word from Horace, by Wm. Thomas Thornton, C.B. London.....	2 25
JUVENAL.—Juvenal, for English Readers, by E. Walford.....	0 75
LUCRETIUS.—Lucretius, for English Readers, by W. H. Malloch.....	0 75
MERIVALE, DEAN.—Keatsii Hyperionis. The poem of Keats translated into Latin verse. London.....	1 00
NEWMAN, FRANCIS WM.—Rebelius Cruso; Robinson Crusoe in Latin; a book to lighten labor for a learner. London.....	2 75
PARKER, JOHN HENRY.—The Flavian Amphitheatre; commonly called the Coliseum at Rome; its history and substructures, compared with other amphitheatres. London.....	3 25

[Dawson Brothers,

LAT

PAR

PLI

TAC

VIR

N.

FOR

COTT

DAV

NEW

McA

NOR

HEA

SYRI

ENG

ABBO

BARN

BIDL

BLAC

BOSW

COLE

CRAI

DUBO

FALL

Montre

LATIN—Continued.

PARKER, JOHN HENRY.—The Forum Romanorum and the Via Sacra. London.....	4 50
PLINY.—Pliny's Letters for English readers, by Rev. A. Church and Rev. W. J. Brodribb. London.....	0 75
TACITUS, for English readers, by W. B. Donne.....	0 75
VIRGIL.—The Works of Virgil, translated by John Dryden. London.....	0 60
— The Works of Virgil, translated by Charles R. Kennedy. London.....	1 75
— Æneid of Virgil, translated into verse by John Conington. London.....	3 00
— Bucolics of Virgil, translated into verse by R. M. Millington. London.....	0 75
— Georgics of Virgil, translated by R. S. Blackmore.....	1 38
N.B.—The texts of the Classical Authors are all kept constantly in stock. Full lines of the Oxford Pocket Texts, with short Notes, the Teubner Leipsic Texts, White's Grammar School Texts, Macmillan's Texts, the Clarendon Press Texts, and other desirable editions are always on hand.	

FOREIGN—

COTTON, GEN. SIR A.—Arabic Primer. London.....	0 60
DAVIS, REV. N.—Arabic Reading Lessons. Extracts from the Koran. London.....	1 00
NEWMAN, F. W.—A Handbook of Modern Arabic, consisting of a Practical Grammar. London.....	1 75
McALPINE, NEIL.—A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary, to which is prefixed a concise but most comprehensive Gaelic Grammar. Edinburgh.....	3 00
NORWEGIAN.—Edda Sœmundar Hinns Frôða; the Edda of Sœmund the Learned. London.....	1 00
HEAD, SIR EDMUND.—The Story of Viga-Glum. Translated from the Icelandic. Edinburgh.....	1 50
SYRIAC Reading Lessons. London.....	1 25

ENGLISH.

ABBOTT, REV. E. A.—English Lessons for English People. Boston.....	1 25
— How to tell the Parts of Speech. An introduction to English Grammar. London.....	0 60
BARNES, REV. W.—Se Gefylsta (The Helper); an Anglo-Saxon Delectus. London.....	0 75
BIDLAKE, J. P.—Exercises in Orthography and Derivation. London.....	0 35
BLACKLEY, REV. W. L.—Word Gossip; a Series of Familiar Essays on Words and their Peculiarities. London.....	1 50
BOSWORTH, REV. J.—The Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with an Outline of Rask's and Grimm's Systems.....	1 25
COLERIDGE, HERBERT.—A Dictionary of the First or Oldest Words in the English Language. London.....	0 75
CRAIK, G. L.—Outlines of the History of the English Language. London.....	0 75
DUBOIS, E. C.—Broken English; a Frenchman's Struggle with the English Language. Boston.....	0 60
FALLOWS, RT. REV. S.—The Progressive Supplemental Dictionary of the English Language; a Supplement to all Standard Dictionaries of the United States and Great Britain. Chicago.....	5 00

Montreal.

[Dawson Brothers,

ENGLISH—Continued.

FLEMING, J. P.—Analysis of the English Language. Buffalo.....	1 00
FOWLER, W. C.—The English Language in its Elements and Forms. New York.....	1 75
GRAHAM, G. F.—A Book About Words. London.....	1 00
GRAHAM, J.—English Word Book. London.....	0 30
GREENE, S. S.—An Introduction to the Study of English Grammar. Philadelphia.....	0 60
GWILT.—Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. London.....	1 25
HALL, F.—Modern English.....	2 50
HANDBOOK, A.—To the Desk, Office and Platform; comprising, first, a complete guide to correct speaking and writing; second, the Dictionary Appendix; third, a Dictionary of Synonyms. London.....	1 50
JAMIESON'S DICTIONARY to the Scottish Language. Edited by John Longmuir. Edinburgh.....	3 25
JOHNSON, A. B.—The Meaning of Words. New York.....	1 10
LANGLEY, L.—Principia Saxonica; or an Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Reading. London, 1839.....	0 75
LATHAM, ROBT.—A Dictionary of the English Language. 4 vols. quarto. London.....	30 00
——— A Handbook of the English Language. New York.....	1 75
MAETZNER, PROFESSOR.—An English Grammar; Methodical, Analytical and Historical. 3 vols. 8vo. London.....	11 00
MARCH, F. A.—An Anglo-Saxon Reader, with Philological Notes. New York.....	1 50
——— A Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language. New York.....	2 50
MARSH, GEORGE C.—Lectures on the English Language. London.....	2 25
——— Lectures on the English Language. First series. 8 vo. New York.....	3 00
MORRIS, RICHARD.—Specimens of Early English. Oxford.....	2 00
OLIPHANT, T. L. K.—The Old and Middle English; Specimens. London.....	3 00
SHUTE, S. M.—A Manual of Anglo-Saxon for Beginners. New York.....	1 50
SHELTON, ED.—The Dictionary of Everyday Difficulties in Reading, Writing and Speaking the English Language; or Hard Words Made Easy. London.....	1 50
SMITH, W. W.—A Complete Etymology of the English Language. New York.....	1 00
SULLIVAN, ROBT.—A Dictionary of Derivations; or an Introduction to Etymology on a new plan. Dublin.....	0 60
——— A Dictionary of the English Language. Dublin.....	1 00
SWEET, H.—An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes and Glossary. London.....	0 75
THRING, E.—The Uppingham Grammar. London.....	1 25
THORPE, B.—The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf. Oxford.....	2 50
——— The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels. London.....	2 00
——— The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Story of Apolloniuss of Tyre. London, 1834.....	1 50
——— A Selection in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors of Various Ages, with a Glossary. London.....	2 25
WADHAM, E.—English Versification; a complete guide to the whole subject. London.....	1 35
WAITES, ALFRED.—Forgotten Meanings; or an Hour with a Dictionary. Boston.....	0 80

(Dawson Brothers,

ENG

WED

WEL

WHI

ALLI

BREV

BOHN

CAM

DUN

METO

POSNI

SCHLI

FORE

ALFIE

ALGE

ARIOS

BEAU

RESAN

BOHN

BOYES

CALDE

CAMO

CASSA

CERVA

CHAPS

CID—T

CORNE

T

Montre

ENGLISH—Continued.

Buffalo.....	1 00
nts and Forms.	
.....	1 75
.....	1 00
.....	0 30
lish Grammar.	
.....	0 60
Saxon. Tongue.	
.....	1 25
.....	2 50
.....; comprising,	
.....; second,	
..... of Synonyms.	
..... Edited by	1 50
.....	3 25
.....	1 10
..... to Anglo-	
.....	0 75
..... 4 vols.	
.....	30 00
.....	1 75
.....; Methodical,	
.....	11 00
.....ological Notes.	
.....	1 50
.....on Language.	
.....	2 50
.....age. London.	2 25
..... 8 vo. New	
.....	3 00
.....xford.	2 00
.....; Specimens.	
.....	3 00
.....nners. New	
.....	1 50
.....es in Reading,	
..... Hard Words	
.....ish Language.	1 50
.....	1 00
.....an Introduc-	
.....	0 60
.....ar, Notes and	1 00
.....	0 75
.....	1 25
.....xford.	2 50
.....London.	2 00
.....onius of Tyre.	
.....	1 50
.....on Authors of	
.....	2 25
.....e to the whole	
.....	1 35
.....our with a	
.....	0 60
Dawson Brothers,	

WEDGEWOOD, HENSLEIGH.—A Dictionary to English Etymology. London.....	7 75
WELD, A. H.—Norton's Edition of the Progressive English Gram- mar. Portland.....	1 25
WHITCOMB, C.—On the Structure of English Verse. London.....	1 00

LITERATURE.

ALLIBONE, DR. S. AUSTIN.—Great Authors of all Ages. Phila- delphia.....	3 50
BREWER, REV. DR.—Authors and their Works, with Dates. London.....	0 65
BOHN, HENRY G.—A Handbook of Proverbs; comprising an entire republishing of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with his addition from Foreign languages. London.....	1 50
CAMPBELL, G.—The Philosophy of Rhetoric. New York.....	1 25
DUNLOP, JOHN.—The History of Fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of Fiction from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present age. London....	2 00
METCALFE, FREDERICK.—The Englishman and the Scandina- vian; a comparison between Anglo-Saxon and old Norse Literature. Boston.....	4 50
POSNETT, HUTCHISON MACAULEY.—Comparative Literature. London.....	1 50
SCHLEGEL, FRED. VON.—Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. London.....	1 00
—The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language; in a course of Lectures. London.....	1 00

FOREIGN AUTHORS.

ALFIERI VITTORIO.—Tragedies; translated by Edgar A. Bowring. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
ALGER, WM. ROUNSEWELL.—The Poetry of the Orient. Boston..	1 75
ARIOSTO.—The Orlando Furioso; trans. with Notes, by W. Stewart Rose.....	2 00
BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS from Spanish and German Authors. Liverpool.....	1 50
BESANT, WALTER.—French Humorists from the 12th to the 19th Century. Full morocco limp, gilt edges. Boston.....	4 00
—Studies in Early French Poetry. Boston.....	2 00
BOHN, HY. G.—A Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish, with English translations. London.....	1 50
BOYSEN, HJALMAR H.—Goethe and Schiller; their Lives and Works, including a commentary on Goethe's Faust. New York.	2 25
CALDERON.—His Life and Works, by E. G. Hasell. Edinburgh....	0 75
CAMOENS.—The Lusiad; or the Discovery of India, translated by W. G. Mickle. Edinburgh.....	1 00
CASSALL and KARCHER.—Anthology of Modern French Poetry. London.....	1 75
CERVANTES.—His Life and Writings, by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh	0 75
CHAPSAL, M.—Modèles de Littérature Française. 2 vols. Paris....	1 75
CID.—The Poem of the Cid, trans. by John Ormsby. London.....	1 50
CORNEILLE and RACINE.—Their Lives and Writings, by H. M. Trollope. Edinburgh.....	0 75

Montreal.]

FOREIGN AUTHORS—Continued.

DANTE.—Introduction to the study of, by Vincenzo Botta. New York.	1 75
— Dante and His Circle, with the Italian Poets preceding him, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Boston	2 00
— His Life and Writings by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh	0 75
— The Inferno; prose translation by John A. Carlyle, with the Italian text. New York	1 00
— The Divine Comedy, translated by Cary. London	1 00
— The Divine Comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow. London.	1 00
DE MAISTRE, XAVIER.—A Journey Round my Room. London	0 75
DE SEVIGNE, MADAME.—Her Life and Writings by Miss Thackeray. Edinburgh	0 75
DUTT, TORU.—A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields. London	3 50
FIRDUSI.—The Epic of Kings. Stories from the Shah Nameh, by Helen Zimmern. London	2 50
GERUZEZ.—Histoire Abrégée de la Littérature Française. Full calf. Paris	2 75
GOETHE.—The Life and Genius of Goethe. Lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy by F. B. Sanborn. Boston	2 50
GOETHE, J. WOLFGANG.—Wilhelm *Meister's Apprenticeship. London	1 00
— Novels and Tales. London	1 00
— The Poems of. New York	1 00
— The Poems of Goethe, consisting of ballads and songs and miscellaneous selections done into English verse, by William Gibson. New York	1 75
— Poems and Ballads of Goethe, translated by W. E. Aytoun. London	1 50
— Goethe's West-Easterly Divan, translated by J. Weiss. Boston	1 25
— Faust, translated by J. S. Blackie. London	2 00
— Faust, translated by Anna Swanwick. London	1 00
— Faust (first part), translated by Miss Swanwick. Parchment binding. New York	1 00
— Faust, translated by Bayard Taylor in the original metres. London	0 60
— London	1 00
— Full calf limp. London	4 25
— 2 vols. London	5 50
HEINE, HEINRICH.—The Book of Songs, translated by Sir Theo. Martin. London	1 00
— Poems and Ballads. New York	1 50
— Scintillations. New York	1 00
HUGO, VICTOR.—Selections, chiefly Lyrical, from the Poetical Works of Victor Hugo, by Henry Llewellyn Williams. London	1 00
LAFONTAINE and other French Fabulists, by Rev. W. L. Collins. Edinburgh	0 75
LÖCKHART, J. G., and SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—The Spanish Ballads, etc. London	0 60
LONGFELLOW, H. W.—The Poets and Poetry of Europe. Boston.	5 75
LESSING, G. E.—The Dramatic Works, translated by Ernest Bell, M.A. London	1 00
— Selected Prose Works. London	1 00
MATTHEWS, J. BRANDER.—French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century. New York	2 00
MOLIERE.—His Life and Writings, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. Edinburgh	0 75
— The Dramatic Works of Moliere, translated by Charles H. Wall. 3 vols. London	3 00

[Dawson Brothers,

FOR

MON

NIEB

OXEN

POLL

PRES

RAL

RABE

RICH

RUTH

SAAD

SAINT

SCAN

SCHE

STEPE

SCHIL

SCHLE

TEGNE

VOLTA

WILKE

WILLI

ENGL

ADAM

AMERI

ANGUS

Montre

FOREIGN AUTHORS—Continued.

ta. New York.	1 75	MONTAIGNE.—The Essays (complete), translated by Chas. Cotton.	
preceding him,	2 00	London	2 00
burgh	0 75	— Selected Essays, translated by the author of the Gentle Life.	
style, with the		London	0 75
on	1 00	NIEBELUNGEN LIED.—Golden Threads from an Ancient Loom.	
low. London.	1 00	Selections for the use of young readers, with 14 engravings by	
m. London.	0 75	Schnorr. New York	3 50
y Miss Thack-		OXENFORD, JOHN.—The Book of French Songs. London	0 60
ndon	0 75	POLLOCK, W. H.—Lectures on French Poets. London	1 65
ah Nameh, by	3 50	PRESTON, HARRIET W.—Troubadours and Trouveres. Boston.	2 00
ise. Full calf.	2 50	RALSTON, W. R. S.—Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative of	
at the Concord	2 75	Slavonic Mythology and Social Life. London	3 00
pprenticeship.	2 50	RABELAIS.—His Life and Writings, by Walter Besant. Edinburgh.	0 75
	1 00	RICHTER, JEAN PAUL.—Campaner Thal. Boston	1 25
	1 00	Do. do. Hesperus. Boston	3 00
	1 00	— Levana; or the Doctrine of Education. London	1 00
	1 00	— Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces. London	1 00
	1 00	— Translations from Tieck and Richter, by Thos. Carlyle. 2 vols.	
	1 00	London	1 20
	1 00	RUTHERFORD, JOHN.—The Troubadours. London	2 50
	1 00	SAADI.—The Gulistan, or Rose Garden, by Musle-Huddeen Sheik	
	1 00	Saadi of Shiraz, translated by Gladwin. Boston	2 00
	1 00	SAINT SIMON.—His Life and Writings, by C. W. Collins. Edinburgh	0 75
	1 75	SCANDINAVIAN.—The Younger Edda; translated by R. B. Ander-	
	1 50	son. Chicago	2 00
	1 25	— Echoes from Mistland, by R. B. Anderson. Chicago	1 50
	2 00	SCHEFER.—The Layman's Breviary; Meditations for every day in	
	1 00	the Year, translated from the German of Leopold Schefer.	
	1 00	Boston	2 50
	1 00	— The World Priest, translated from the German of Leopold	
	1 00	Schefer by Chas. F. Brooks. Boston	2 50
	0 60	STEPHENS, THOMAS.—The Literature of the Kymry; being a	
	1 00	critical essay on the History of the Language and Literature of	
	4 25	Wales, containing numerous specimens of Ancient Welsh	
	5 50	Poetry in the original and translated. 2nd ed. by Rev. D. E.	
		Evans. London	8 00
		SCHILLER, FREIDRICH VON.—Schiller his Life and Writings, by	
		James Syme. Edinburgh	0 75
		— Essays Aesthetic and Philosophical. London	1 00
		SCHLEGEL, FRED. VON.—Aesthetic and Miscellaneous works.	
		London	1 00
		TEGNER, ESAIAS.—Fridthjof's Saga	1 50
		VOLTAIRE.—His Life and Writings, by Colonel Hamley. Edinburgh	0 75
		WILKINS, CHARLES.—Fables and Proverbs from the Sanskrit.	
		London	0 30
		WILLIAMS, MONIER.—Sakountala, or the Lost Ring—an Indian	
		Drama translated into English Prose and Verse. New York.	2 50

ENGLISH PROSE.

ADAMS, OSCAR FAY.—A Brief Handbook of English Authors.	
Boston	0 85
— A Brief Handbook of American authors. Boston	0 85
AMERICAN PROSE. Boston	1 25
ANGUS, J.—The Handbook of English Literature. London	1 50
Montreal.]	

ENGLISH PROSE—Continued.

AZARIAS, BROTHER.—The Development of English Literature. The old English period. New York	1 50
BACON, FRANCIS.—Of the Proficiency and Advancement of Learning. London	1 50
BAYNE, PETER.—Lessons from my Masters; Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin. New York	2 00
BLACKIE, PROF. JOHN STUART.—The Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh	1 50
BRYCE, A. H.—Readings from the Best Authors. London	0 60
CHAMBERS.—Readings in English Prose. London	0 60
DISRAELI, ISAAC.—The Works of. 6 vols. London	10 50
— Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. London	0 60
— Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols. New York	5 00
— Miscellanies of Literature. London	1 00
FORSYTH, WM.—The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century, in Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age. London	3 25
GRISWOLD, RUFUS W.—The Prose Writers of America. Philadelphia	5 00
HOME, H.—Elements of Criticism. New York	1 35
HOOD, THOMAS.—Prose Works, illustrated. 4 vols. London	7 50
ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH POPULAR LITERATURE.—Facsimile Reprints of rare tracts published in the 16th century, mostly existing in single copies unknown to bibliographers. Privately printed by J. Payne Collier. 24 parts, stiff covers uncut; red series. Subscriber's copy	12 00
JOHNSON, DR.—Johnsoniana. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D., together with the Diary of Dr. Campbell and extracts from that of Madame D'Arblay. London	1 00
KERRISON, LADY.—The Book of Brome. A commonplace book of the 15th Century, containing a religious play, poetry, legal forms and accounts; printed from the original manuscript at Brome Hall, Suffolk; ed. by Lucy Joulmin Smith. London, 1886	2 50
KNIGHT, CHARLES.—Half Hours with the Best Authors. 2 vols. London	3 50
MACKAY, CHARLES.—A Thousand and One Gems of English Prose, selected and arranged. London	1 00
MATTHEWS, WILLIAM.—Hours with Men and Books. Toronto ..	1 00
MILTON, JOHN.—Prose Works. Complete. 5 vols. London	5 00
— Treasures from his Prose Writings. Boston	2 50
MORRISON, A. H.—The Art Gallery of the English Language. Toronto	1 00
MORGAN, H. H.—Representative Names in the History of English Literature. New York	1 00
MORLEY, HENRY.—Shorter works in English Prose, with illustrations. London	3 50
— Illustrations of English Religion. London	3 50
METSON, EDWARD T.—Personal Traits of British authors. 4 vols. New York	6 00
MOYSE, PROF. CHAS. E.—Poetry as a Fine Art—a University lecture delivered in McGill College, Montreal. London	0 75
OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Facsimile Reprints of rare 16th century tracts. Poems, Sermons, Travels, Moralities; etc., of some of which only one copy exists, 18 parts. Privately printed by J. Payne Collier. Uncut, stiff cover green. Subscriber's copy	12 00

[Dawson Brothers,

ENG

OLIP

PAXT

PHIL

QUOT

RICH

ROBI

RUSS

SAINT

SCOO

SHAW

SKEA

TAIN

TOWN

TYLE

TYPO

WASH

HUM

ADAM

ASHT

I

AYTO

a

BARH

ELLIO

P

L

GILBE

HAWE

MAHO

P

D

E

OBLIV

n

p

Montre

ENGLISH PROSE—Continued.

ish Literature.	1 50	OLIPHANT, MRS.—Literary History of England, 1790-1825. 3 vols. London	3 00
ancement of	1 50	PAXTON HOOD, REV.—The World of Proverbs and Parables. London	3 50
yle, Tennyson	2 00	PHILLIPS, M. G.—A Popular Manual of English Literature. 2 vols. New York	4 50
and Literature	1 50	QUOTATIONS.—The Book of Familiar Quotations. Half Russia. London	2 50
ondon.	0 60	RICHARDSON, CHARLES F.—American Literature, 1607-1885. Vol. I. The Development of American Thought. New York	3 00
ondon.	0 60	ROBINSON, REV. H.—The Literary Reader. Prose authors. London	0 75
10 50	0 60	RUSSELL, W. CLARK.—Book of Table Talk. London	1 00
5 00	1 00	— Book of Table Talk. London	0 60
1 00		SAINTSBURY, GEORGE.—Specimens of English Prose style from Malory to Macaulay, selected and annotated with an Introductory Essay. London	2 50
Eighteenth Cen-	3 25	SCOONES, W. B.—Four Centuries of English Letters. New York	2 00
als of the Age.	5 00	SHAW, THOS. B.—Outlines of English Literature. New York	1 75
merica. Phila-	1 35	— Specimens of English Literature. New edition. London	2 25
London	7 50	— Choice Specimens of English Literature. New York	1 00
AR LITERA-		SKEAT, REV. W. W.—Specimens of English Literature. Oxford	2 25
ed in the 16th		TAINE, H. A.—History of English Literature. 4 vols. London	10 00
own to Biblio-		— History of English Literature. New York	2 50
24 parts, stiff	12 00	— History of English Literature. New York	1 75
Samuel John-		TOWNSEND, G. H.—The Everyday Book of Modern Literature; a series of short readings from the best authors. London	2 25
Campbell and	1 00	TYLER, M. C.—A History of American Literature, 1607-1676. London	5 00
n		TYPICAL SELECTIONS from the best English writers, with intro-	
place book of		ductory notices. Oxford	1 00
poetry, legal		WASHBURN, E. W.—Studies in Early English Literature. New	
al manuscript		York	1 75
ith. London,	2 50		
thors. 2 vols.	3 50		
ns of English	1 00		
s. Toronto.	1 00		
London.	5 00		
sh Language.	2 50		
ry of English	1 00		
with illustra-	1 00		
thors. 4 vols.	3 50		
a University	3 50		
ndon	6 00		
of rare 16th	0 75		
ities; etc., of			
ately printed			
Subscriber's	12 00		

Dawson Brothers,

HUMOROUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ADAMS, DAVENPORT.—Quips and Quiddities. London	0 75
ASHTON, JOHN.—Humour, Wit and Satire of the 17th Century. Illustrated. London	2 50
AYTOUN, W. E.—The Book of Ballads. Edited by Bon. Gaultier and illustrated by Doyle, Leech and Crowquill. London	1 75
BARHAM, REV. W. H.—The Ingoldsby Legends. London	0 60
— The Ingoldsby Legends. London	3 00
ELLIOTT, A. H.—The Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets, with a variety of specimens arranged in periods. London	2 50
GILBERT, W. S.—More "Bab" Ballads. London	1 75
HAWES, REV. H. R.—American Humourists. London	2 00
MAHONY, REV. FRANCIS.—The Reliques of Father Prout, late P.P. of Watergrass Hill in the County of Cork, Ireland. London	1 50
Do. do. London	2 25
— The Works of Father Prout (the Rev. Francois Mahony.) Edited by Charles Kent. London	1 00
OBLIVIAI, THE.—A Satire, with notes, together with additional notes, preface and supplement, by the American editor and the perpetual commentary of the Athenæum. London	2 75

Montreal.]

HUMOROUS ENGLISH LITERATURE—Continued.

PARTON, JAMES.—Humorous Poetry of the English Language. Boston.....	2 00
PENNELL, H. C.—Pegasus Re-saddled. London.....	1 50
— Puck on Pegasus. London.....	0 75
— The Muses of Mayfair. London.....	0 75
PENNELL, H. C.—More Punitana, or thoughts wise and other-why's. Illustrated. London.....	1 75
SMITH, HORACE and JAMES.—Rejected Addresses. London.....	0 30
STERNE, LAURENCE.—Complete works of Laurence Sterne. Edinburgh.....	1 50
— Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Leipzig..	0 65
THACKERAY, W. M.—The English Humorists of the 18th century. London.....	0 65
— Do. do. New York.....	1 50

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, ETC.

ADDISON.—The Spectator, with notes by Henry Morley. Half calf extra; 3 vols. London.....	6 75
— The Spectator, with notes by Henry Morley. Full calf extra; 3 vols.....	10 75
ARNOLD, THOS.—Addison; selections from Addison's papers con- tributed to the "Spectator." Oxford.....	1 35
ALISON, ARCHIBALD.—Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. Edited by Prof. Wills. New York.....	1 50
ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD.—Essays; Political, Historical and Mis- cellaneous. 3 vols. London.....	6 50
ARNOLD, MATTHEW.—Literature and Dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. New York.....	1 75
— On the Study of Celtic Literature. New York.....	1 75
— St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England. New York.....	1 75
BLACKIE, PROF. JOHN STUART.—Self Culture; intellectual, phys- ical and moral. Edinburgh.....	0 75
BOYD, A. H. K.B.—The Every Day Philosopher, in Town and Country. By the author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." London.....	1 25
BROWN, REV. HUGH STOWELL.—Ancient Maxims for Modern Times. London.....	1 00
BROWNE.—The Works of Sir Thos. Browne, edited by Simon Wilkins. 3 vols. London.....	3 00
BUCKLE, HENRY THOS.—Essays. New York.....	0 75
— Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of Henry Thos. Buckle. 3 vols. London.....	10 00
BUSHNELL, DR. HORACE.—Work and Play. London.....	1 50
BURROUGHS, JOHN.—Birds and Poets. New York.....	1 75
BURTON, RICHARD.—Melancholy Anatomised. (An abridgment of the Anatomy of Melancholy.) London.....	0 75
BURTON, JOHN HILL.—The Book-Hunter, and other Essays. London.....	2 50
CARLYLE, THOMAS.—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, Collected and republished, 7 vols. London.....	4 25
COLERIDGE, S. T.—Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions; and two lay sermons—first, The Statesman Manual; second, Blessed are Ye that Sow beside all Waters. London.....	1 00

[Dawson

BELL

COLE

COX, S

DE QU

DICK

DIMAL

DOBSO

EMER

ERAS

FENTH

FOSTE

FRISW

FROU

GOLDS

GLADS

HAME

HAWT

HELPS

HIGGI

HOLLA

HOLMI

HUNT

L

Montre

BELLES LETTRES, ESSAYS, ETC.—Continued.

lish Language.	2 00	COLERIDGE, S. T.—The Friend; a Series of Essays. London.....	1 00
.....	1 50	— Table Talk. London.....	0 30
.....	0 75	COX, S. S.—Why we Laugh. (On Humour in Literature and Life.)	
.....	0 75	New York.....	1 50
and other why's.	1 75	DE QUINCEY, THOMAS.—Confessions of an English Opium Eater.	
London.....	0 30	London.....	0 30
urence Sterne.	1 50	DICKENS.—The Speeches of Charles Dickens, 1841-1870. Edited	
man. Leipzig.....	0 65	and prefaced by Richard Horne Shepherd, with bibliography,	
e 18th century.	0 65	revised and enlarged. London.....	2 00
.....	1 50	DIMAN, PROF. LEWIS.—Orations and Essays, with selected Parish	
		Sermons. Boston.....	2 50
		DOBSON, W.—Literary Frivolities. London.....	0 75
		EMERSON, RALPH WALDO.—The Conduct of Life. London.....	1 00
		— The Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, comprising his Essays,	
		Lectures, Poems and Orations. 3 vols. London.....	3 50
		ERASMUS.—The Colloquies of Erasmus. Translated by N. Bailey.	
		2 vols. London.....	3 00
		FENTEMAN, COOPER.—Treasures of Truth for Busy Lives. Good	
		counsel for young and old. London.....	1 50
		FOSTER, JOHN.—Critical Essays contributed to the Eclectic Re-	
		view. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
		— Essays; in a Series of Letters on the following subjects: On	
		A man's writing memoirs of himself; on Decision of character;	
		on the application of the epithet romantic; on some of the	
		causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less	
		acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. London.....	1 00
		— An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, and a discourse	
		on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindos-	
		tan. London.....	1 50
		FRISWELL, HAIN.—About in the World. Essays by the author of	
		The Gentle Life. Half morocco. London.....	3 00
		— The Gentle Life. Full calf, gilt edges. 2 vols. London, \$7.50.	
		Full morocco extra.....	8 00
		FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY.—Inaugural address, delivered to the	
		University of St. Andrews, March 19, 1869.....	0 75
		— Short Studies on Great Subjects. 2 vols. London.....	3 50
		GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—Complete Works; comprising Essays,	
		Plays, Poetical Works and Vicar of Wakefield. London.....	1 00
		GLADSTONE, RIGHT HON. W. E.—Gleanings of Past Years, 1843-	
		1878. 6 vols. New York.....	7 50
		— The Might of Right; selections from Mr. Gladstone's writings.	
		Boston.....	1 00
		HAMERTON, P. GILBERT.—The Intellectual Life. Boston.....	0 90
		HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.—Passages from the American Note	
		Books. Full calf. 2 vols. London.....	6 00
		HELPS, SIR ARTHUR.—Companions of my Solitude. London.....	1 25
		— Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. London.....	1 25
		Do. do. Full calf. Red edges. London.....	4 50
		Do. Full morocco limp.....	4 50
		— War and Culture. Boston.....	1 50
		HIGGINSON, T. W.—Common Sense About Women. London.....	0 70
		HOLLAND, DR. J. G.—Letters to the Joneses, by Timothy Titcomb.	
		New York.....	1 00
		HOLMES, DR. OLIVER WENDELL.—The Poet at the Breakfast	
		Table. Edinburgh.....	0 75
		HUNT, LEIGH.—A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. Illustrated.	
		London.....	0 65

[Dawson
Montreal.]

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, ETC.—Continued.

HUNT, LEIGH.—Table Talk. London.....	0 65
JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL.—The Rambler and The Idler. London..	1 75
KINGSLEY, REV. CHARLES.—Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays. New edition. London.....	1 75
LAMB, CHARLES.—Essays of Elia. London.....	0 30
— Little Essays. London.....	0 75
— Poems and Essays. London.....	0 60
— The Works of Charles Lamb, edited by Charles Kent. London.	1 00
LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE.—Pericles and Aspasia. Boston.....	1 50
— Imaginary Conversations. First series—Classical dialogues. Second series—Sovereigns and Statesmen. Third series— Literary Men. Fourth series—Literary Men; Famous Women; Miscellaneous. Fifth series—Miscellaneous. Half calf. 5 vols. Boston.....	15 00
LANG, ANDREW.—The Library. London.....	1 00
LYTTON, LORD (Sir Edward Bulwer)—Caxtoniana. Half calf. London.....	2 50
— Quarterly Essays. Half calf. London.....	2 50
MACAULAY.—Lord Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome; popular edition. London.....	0 85
MACAULAY, LORD.—Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches. Lon- don.....	1 75
— Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay, edited with occasional notes by Hon. George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. London.	1 75
— Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. New York..	2 50
MACDONALD, GEORGE.—Cheerful Words from the Writings of, Boston.....	1 00
MANSEL, DEAN.—Letters, Lectures, Reviews. London.....	3 75
MORRIS, SIDNEY.—Wisdom, Wit and Pathos. London.....	1 75
MULOCK, MISS.—About Money and Other Things. (Essays on practical life.) New York.....	0 90
— Sermons Out of Church. (Essays on practical life.) New York.....	1 50
PELLEW, GEORGE.—Jane Austin's Novels. A Bowdoin College prize dissertation. Boston.....	0 75
ROBINSON, PHIL.—The Poet's Beasts. London.....	2 50
— In my Indian Garden. Second edition. London.....	1 00
— Under the Sun. Boston.....	1 75
ROGERS, HENRY.—Essays, Critical and Biographical and Theologi- cal, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. London...	5 50
RUSKIN, JOHN.—Arrows of the Chase. Full calf extra, gilt edges. New York.....	5 25
— Pearls for Young Ladies, from the later works of John Ruskin, by Mrs. Tuthill. New York.....	2 50
— Precious Thoughts, Moral and Religious, gathered from the works of John Ruskin, by Mrs. Tuthill. New York.....	2 50
RUSSELL, W. CLARK.—The Book of Authors; a collection of criti- cisms "mots," and personal descriptions. London.....	1 00
SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP.—The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Lon- don.....	2 25
SHORTHOUSE, J. H.—The Little Schoolmaster. Mark. London. Part I. and II., each.....	0 85
SMITH, GOLDWIN.—A Plea for the Abolition of Tests in the Uni- versity of Oxford. London.....	0 75
STANLEY, DEAN.—Thoughts that Breathe. Selections from the writings of the Dean of Westminster. Boston.....	1 00
STEELE, RICHARD.—The Tatler. Edinburgh.....	1 50

Dawson Brothers,

BELI

STER

STEP

SMIT

THAC

WOR

WOOL

WRA

ZIMM

POET

ADAM

BATE

BELL

CARP

COAT

CYCLO

DANA

DESH

DODD

WARD

FARR

GREA

GRISW

S

S

HALE

I

HOWI

I

MACK

I

MILTO

F

PALGR

n

PATMC

Montre

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, ETC.—*Continued.*

.....	0 65	STERNE, LAWRENCE.—Works; containing the life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. London.....	1 00
er. London..	1 75	STEPHEN, LESLIE.—Essays on Free Thinking and Plain Speaking. London.....	3 25
ns, and other	1 75	SMITH, SYDNEY.—The Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. London..	1 00
.....	0 30	THACKERAY, W. M.—Early and Late Papers, hitherto uncollected. Boston.....	2 00
.....	0 75	WORDSWORTH.—Studies of Wordsworth, by H. N. Hudson. Boston.....	1 75
.....	0 60	WOOLSON, ABBA GOULD.—George Eliot and Her Heroines; a story. New York.....	1 25
Kent. London.	1 00	WRAXALL, SIR LASCELLES.—Scraps and Sketches Gathered Together. 2 vols. London.....	3 75
l. Boston.....	1 50	ZIMMERN, H. A.—Half Hours with Foreign Novelists, with short notices of their lives and writings. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
ical dialogues.			
Third series—			
Men; Famous			
ellaneous. Half	15 00		
	1 00		
a. Half calf.	2 50		
	2 50		
Ancient Rome;	0 85		
peeches. Lon-	1 75		
ay, edited with	1 75		
M.P. London..	2 50		
e Writings of,	1 00		
on.....	3 75		
on.....	1 75		
(Essays on	0 90		
al life.) New	1 50		
wdoin College	0 75		
	2 50		
	1 00		
	1 75		
and Theologi-	5 50		
l. London.....	5 25		
tra, gilt edges.	2 50		
John Ruskin,	2 50		
red from the	2 50		
ork.....	1 00		
ection of criti-	2 25		
arcadia. Lon-	0 85		
rk. London.	0 75		
s in the Uni-	1 00		
ns from the	1 50		

Dawson Brothers,

POETRY. (COLLECTIONS.)

ADAMS, W. DAVENPORT.—English Epigrams. London.....	1 00
BATES, C. FISKE.—The Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song; selected from English and American authors. Illustrated. New York.....	5 00
BELLEW, J. C. M.—The Poet's Corner. London.....	1 00
CARPENTER, J. E.—A Handbook of Poetry. London.....	1 50
COATES, H. T.—The Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry. Illustrated. New York.....	5 00
CYCLOPEDIA of British and American Poetry. Illustrated. New York.....	5 00
DANA, E.—Home Book of Poetry, compiled by E. Dana. Boston....	4 00
—The Household Book of Poetry. Illustrated. New York.....	6 00
DESHLER, CHAS. D.—Afternoons with the Poets. New York.....	1 75
DODD, REV. H.—The Epigrammatists. London.....	1 75
WARD, THOMAS.—The English Poets; selections with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. London.....	6 00
FARRAR, ARCHDEACON.—With the Poets (selections). London....	2 50
GREAT BOOK of Poetry, selected by S. O. Beeton. London.....	6 25
GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT.—The Female Poets of America. New York.....	5 00
—The Poets and Poetry of America, with additions by R. H. Stoddard. New York.....	5 00
—The Poets and Poetry of England in the Nineteenth Century, with additions by R. H. Stoddard, with Portraits on Steel. New York.....	5 00
HALES, J. W.—Longer English Poems, with Notes Philological and Explanatory. London.....	1 35
HOWITT, WILLIAM.—Homes and Haunts of the English Poets. London.....	2 25
MACKAY, CHARLES.—Home Affections portrayed by the Poets. London.....	1 00
—1001 Gems of Poetry. London.....	1 00
MILTON.—A Verbal Index to Milton's Complete Poetical Works. Philadelphia.....	1 25
PALGRAVE, F. T.—The Golden Treasury. Full calf, limp, gilt edge, round cornered. New York.....	3 00
PATMORE, COVENTRY.—A Garland from the Best Poets. Boston.	3 00

Montreal.]

POETRY. (Collections.)—Continued.

POPE.—A Concordance to the Works of Alexander Pope, by Edwin Abbott. New York.....	3 00
QUOTATIONS.—Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson, selected by Dr. Austin Allibone. Philadelphia.....	3 50
— Familiar Quotations, selected by John Bartlett. Boston.....	2 25
— Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets, by H. G. Bohn. Full morocco, gilt edges. London.....	5 00
— A Dictionary of Quotations from English and American Poets. New York.....	2 50
— The Cyclopædia of Poetical Quotations, English and Latin, by J. K. Hoyt and Anna L Ward. New York.....	5 00
REPRESENTATIVE POEMS of Living Poets, American and English; selected by the Poets themselves. London.....	4 50
STODDARD, R. H.—Poets' Homes. 2 vols. Boston.....	5 00
WILSON, JAMES GRANT.—The Poets and Poetry of Scotland. 2 vols., New York.....	10 75
WORDS FROM THE POETS—Selected by C. M. Vaughan. London..	1 25

POETRY. (Authors.)

ADAMS, W. DAVENPORT.—The Book of Epigrams. London.....	1 00
— Latter-day Lyrics. London.....	0 75
AITKEN, CORA K.—Legends and Memories of Scotland. London..	1 50
— Sonnets, Songs and Stories. London.....	1 50
AKENSIDE.—Poetical Works of Mark Akenside. Half calf. Edinburgh.....	2 00
AKERS, ELIZABETH.—Poems. Boston.....	1 00
ALDINE POETS, THE—52 vols., cloth. London.....	25 00
Comprising Akenside, Beattie; Burns, 3 vols.; Butler, 2 vols.; Chaucer, 6 vols.; Churchill, 2 vols.; Collins; Cowper, 3 vols.; Dryden, 5 vols.; Falconer; Goldsmith; Gray; Kirke White; Milton, 3 vols.; Parnell; Pope, 3 vols.; Prior, 2 vols.; Shakspeare; Spenser, 5 vols.; Surrey; Swift, 3 vols.; Thomson, 2 vols.; Wyatt; Young, 2 vols. This series was projected by the late Mr. Pickering, and is got up with the utmost care. The works of each author are prefaced with a memoir by men like Dyer, Mitford, Sir Harry Nicholas, etc.	
ALDRICH, THOS. BAILEY.—Mercedes and Later Lyrics. Boston..	1 50
— Poems. Illustrated. Boston.....	6 00
— Poems of. Boston.....	2 50
ALFORD, DEAN.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 25
ALLEN, J. ANTISELL.—The True and Romantic Love Story of Colonel and Mrs. Hutchinson. London.....	0 75
ALLINGHAM, W.—Poems. Boston.....	1 00
AMERICAN Poems. A selection, with biographical sketches. Boston.....	1 25
ARNOLD, EDWIN.—Indian Idylls. Boston.....	1 25
— Poems. Boston.....	1 25
— Pearls of the Faith. Boston.....	1 25
— The Secret of Death and other poems. Boston.....	1 25
— The Song Celestial. Boston.....	1 25
— Poems. Red line edition; gilt edges. Boston.....	2 25
ARNOLD, M.—Poems of Matthew Arnold. 2 vols. New York.....	4 00
— Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold. London.....	1 25
— Selected Poems. Full morocco (himp), gilt edge. London..	3 00

[Dawson Brothers,

POETRY. (Authors.)—Continued.

Pope, by Edwin	3 00	AYTOUN, W. E.—Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other poems. Illustrated quarto edition. London.....	7 00
to Tennyson,	3 50	BAILEY, PHILIP.—The Mystic. Boston.....	1 00
Boston.....	2 25	BAKER, GEO. A.—Point Lace and Diamonds. New York.....	1 00
Poets, by H. G.	5 00	BELL, ROBERT.—Early Ballads. London.....	1 00
American Poets.	2 50	BLACKIE, PROF. JOHN STUART.—Lays of the Highlands and Islands. London.....	1 50
and Latin, by	5 00	— Musa Burschiosa, a book of songs. Edinburgh.....	0 75
an and English;	4 50	— Songs of Religion and Life. New York.....	1 50
of Scotland. 2	5 00	BLAKE.—William Blake's Poems, edited by William Rossetti. Boston.	2 25
ran. London..	1 25	BRONTE, CHARLOTTE.—Poems. Parchment cover, \$1; do. cloth, New York.....	1 00
		BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT.—Aurora Leigh. Illustrated. New York.....	2 50
		— Poetical Works. New York.....	1 00
		— Selections from her Poetical Works. First and second series. 2 vols. London.....	2 50
		BROWNING, ROBERT.—Select Poems of Robert Browning. New York. \$1 and.....	0 75
		— Selections from his Poetical Works. First and second series. 2 vols. London.....	2 50
		— Selections. First and second series. Full German calf limp, gilt edges; 2 vols. New York.....	7 50
		— The Inn Album. First ed. Full calf extra. Gilt edges. London.....	4 00
		— La Saisiaz (first ed.); the Two Poets of Croisic. Full morocco extra; gilt edge. London.....	4 00
		— Parleys with certain people of importance in their day. Introduced by a dialogue between Apollo and the Fates. Concluded by another between John Fust and his friends. Boston.	1 25
		— The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Full morocco extra; gilt edges. London.....	4 00
		— The Ring and the Book. First ed. Full morocco extra. 4 vols. Gilt edges. London.....	14 00
		— A Blot in the 'Scutcheon, and other dramas by Robert Browning, edited (with notes) by Wm. J. Rolfe. New York.....	0 75
		BUCHANAN, ROBERT.—A Poet's Sketch Book. London.....	2 00
		— The Poetical Works. London.....	2 00
		— The Hebridean Isles. London.....	2 00
		BULLEN, A. H.—Carols and Poems from the 15th century to the present time, with seven illustrations on Japanese paper newly designed by H. G. Wells. Half bound parchment; gilt top. London.....	4 00
		— Lyrics from the Song Books of the Elizabethan Age. Edition de Luxe. London.....	3 75
		BURNS, ROBERT.—Complete Works; Life, Letters and Poems. Large paper; uncut edges. Best edition published. 6 vols. Edinburgh.....	25 00
		— Poems. Complete. New York.....	1 00
		— Do, do. Full morocco. London.....	1 75
		— Do, do. 2 vols. London.....	0 75
		BUTLER, SAMUEL.—Hudibras. London.....	0 75
		— Hudibras. Toronto.....	1 00
		— Poetical Works. Half calf. 2 vols. London.....	1 50
		BUTTERWORTH, H.—Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Year's. Illustrated. Boston.....	4 50
		[Dawson Brothers, Montreal.]	

POETRY. (Authors.)—Continued.

BYRON, LORD.—Poetical Works. London.....	1 00
— Do. Illustrated. London.....	1 75
— Do. Illustrated. London.....	2 50
— Do. 8vo. Philadelphia.....	3 50
— Do. Miniature pocket edition. 2 vols. London.....	0 75
— Do. 10 vols. London.....	9 00
— Do. 8 vols. Full calf; extra gilt edges. London.....	23 00
— Do. Do. Full morocco; gilt edges. London.....	20 00
— Do. Full German calf limp. Gilt edges. London.....	4 25
— Do. Do. Round corners.....	4 75
— Do. Full morocco. Gilt edges. London.....	2 75
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, with Memoirs, by W. Spalding. London.....	0 90
— Childe Harold. Intro. and Notes, by H. F. Tozer, M.A. Oxford.....	1 25
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Illustrated. London.....	3 75
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Illustrated. Boston.....	6 00
— Poems of Byron, chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold. London.....	1 25
CAMPBELL, THOS.—Campbell's Poetical Works. Ed. by Wm. Allingham. London.....	1 50
— Campbell, Goldsmith and Gray's Poems. London.....	0 90
CARLETON, WILL.—City Ballads. New York.....	2 00
— Farm Festivals. Toronto.....	0 75
— Farm Ballads. New York.....	2 00
— Farm Legends. New York.....	2 00
— Farm Legends. Toronto.....	0 75
CARPENTER, HENRY B.—Liber Amoris; being the Book of Love of Brother Aurelius. Boston.....	2 00
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.—Poetical Works by Tyrwhitt, with Introductory Essay on the Language of Chaucer and Glossary. 8vo. London.....	2 50
— Poetical Works. New York.....	1 00
CLARKE, MRS. W. N. (Toronto).—The New Song and Other Poems. Toronto.....	0 75
CLYDESDALE.—Songs and Ballads of Clydesdale, with Notes by A. Nimmo. Edinburgh.....	1 50
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
COOK, ELIZA.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
— The Poetical Works of. London.....	2 50
COWPER, WILLIAM.—Poetical Works. 3 vols. London.....	2 00
CRABBE, REV. GEORGE.—Poetical Works. London.....	1 25
DICKENS, CHARLES.—Complete Poems. Parchment cover. New York.....	1 00
— Do. Do. Cloth.....	1 00
DOBSON, AUSTIN.—At the Sign of the Lyre. New York.....	2 25
DRAKE, J. ROOMAN.—The Culprit Fay. A Poem. 100 illustrations, by A. Lumley. Full Morocco. Gilt edges. New York.....	6 50
DRYDEN, JOHN.—Poetical Works. 8vo. London.....	2 50
— Do. Globe ed. London.....	1 00
— Do. 2 vols. 8 vo. Edinburgh.....	3 00
ELIOT, GEORGE.—The Spanish Gipsy. Toronto, \$1.00. Boston.....	1 50
— Do. Do. Half calf. Gilt top. New York.....	1 50
— Poems. Parchment. New York.....	1 00
— The Legend of Jubal. Toronto, \$1.00. Boston.....	1 50

ELLIS, GEORGE.—Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an Historical Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. London.....	1 50
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO.—Poetical Works. Boston.....	2 25
FANE, VIOLET.—The Queen of the Fairies, and other Poems. Full morocco, gilt edges. London.....	3 50
FIELDS, JAS. T.—Ballads and other Verses. Boston.....	1 00
GALLAGHER, WM. D.—Miami Woods, A Golden Wedding, and other Poems. Cincinnati.....	2 50
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—Poetical Works. Globe edition. London.....	1 00
GRANT, DAVID.—Lays and Legends of the North. Edinburgh.....	1 50
GRAY, THOMAS.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	0 75
Selected Poems, edited by Edmund Gosse. London.....	0 75
Poems. Parchment cover. New York.....	1 00
Poems. Full calf, limp, gilt edge, round corners. New York.....	3 00
HALL, S. C.—The Book of British Ballads. London.....	1 00
HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES.—Jephthah's Daughter, a Poem, and a Selection of Sonnets. Montreal.....	1 50
HEILPRIN, MICHAEL.—The Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews. 2 vols. New York.....	4 00
HEMANS, MRS.—The Works of, 6 vols. Edinburgh.....	7 00
—The Works of. 1 vol. London.....	1 50
Poems. Full morocco, extra gilt edges. London.....	8 00
HERVEY, T. K.—Poems. Boston.....	1 00
HOLLAND, J. G.—Poems; Garnered Sheaves. Full morocco, gilt edges. New York.....	5 75
—Bitter Sweet. New York.....	1 50
—Kathrina. London.....	0 45
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL.—Poetical Works. Boston.....	2 50
Poetical Works. London.....	1 00
—Do. Full morocco limp, gilt edges. Boston.....	4 00
HOOD, THOMAS.—The Works of. 5 vols. Philadelphia.....	6 00
Poetical Works. New York.....	2 00
Poems. Miniature edition. 2 vols. London.....	0 75
HULLAH, JOHN.—The Song Book, with music. London.....	1 00
HUTCHIESON, J. C.—Fugitive Poetry. London.....	1 00
HUNGELOW, JEAN.—The Monitions of the Unseen. Boston.....	1 25
—Poems of the Old World and the New. Boston.....	1 50
JOHNSON, ROSSITER.—Works of the British Poets. 3 vols. New York.....	15 00
JOYCE, R. D.—Bland. Boston.....	1 75
KEATS, JOHN.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
—The Poetical Works of John Keats, reprinted from the original editions, with Notes by Francis T. Palgrave. London.....	1 35
KINGSLEY, REV. CHAS.—Poems. New York.....	1 00
LOCKER, FREDERICK.—London Lyrics. Full calf. Limp gilt edges. Round corners. New York.....	3 00
—Lyra Elegantiarum. New York.....	2 25
Poetical Works. New York.....	2 25
LOGAN, ALEXANDER.—The Lays of Hame an' Country. Edinburgh.....	0 75
LONGFELLOW, H. W.—Christus; a Mystery, in three parts. Boston.....	2 50
—Christus; a Mystery. Pocket edition. Boston.....	0 75
Poetical Works. London.....	0 60
Complete Poetical Works. London.....	1 50
Complete Poetical Works. London.....	2 25

Montreal.

[Dawson Brothers.

POETRY. (Authors.)—Continued.

LONGFELLOW, H. W.—Poetical Works. Full German calf limp. Gilt edges. London.....	4 25
Do. Do. Round corners.....	4 75
— The Poetical Works. Beautiful edition. Quarto. Profusely illustrated by the chief artists of the day. London.....	20 00
— Prose and Poetical Works. 3 vols. London.....	3 25
LORNE, MARQUIS OF.—Guido and Lita, a Tale of the Riviera. Illustrated. Full morocco extra, gilt edges. London.....	6 00
LOVER, SAMUEL.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
LOWELL, J. RUSSELL.—Poetical Works. Pocket edition. London.....	0 60
— Poetical Works. London.....	1 00
— Do. do. Boston.....	1 10
— Do. do. 2 vols. Boston.....	3 00
— Do. do. With illustrations. 1 vol. Boston.....	3 50
LARCOM, LUCY.—Poetical Works of. Boston.....	2 25
LYTTON, LORD (Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton).—King Arthur. Half calf. London.....	2 50
LYTTON, ROBT. LORD.—Fables in Song. Toronto, \$1.00. Boston.....	1 50
— Lucile, by Owen Meredith. Illustrated. New York.....	2 50
— Do. do. do. do. Boston.....	2 75
— Do. do. do. do. Full calf, limp; gilt edges, round corners. New York.....	3 00
MACAULAY, LORD.—Lays of Ancient Rome. Boston, 85c. Cheap edition, London, 50c. Illustrated edition, London.....	1 25
MACDONALD, GEORGE.—The Disciple, and other Poems. London.....	1 50
— Do. Full calf. London.....	3 75
MACKAY, CHARLES.—Cavalier Songs and Ballads of England. London.....	1 25
— Interludes and Undertones; or, Music at Twilight. Poems. London.....	1 75
— Poetical Works. London, \$1.00. London, cheap edition.....	0 60
MAIR, CHARLES.—Dreamland and other Poems. Montreal.....	1 00
— Tecumseh; a Drama. Toronto.....	1 50
MANNERS, R. RUTLAND.—Pasco; a Cuban Tale. Cambridge.....	1 25
MARSTON, P. BURKE.—Song Tide and other Poems. Boston.....	2 00
MARTIN, F.—The Poet's Hour. London.....	0 75
MARTIN, GEORGE.—Marguerite; or the Isle of Demons, and other Poems. Montreal.....	2 00
MASQUE OF POETS, THE.—Anonymous Poems by well known authors.....	1 00
MILLER, JOAQUIN.—Poems. Boston.....	2 50
MILTON, JOHN.—Poems. Miniature edition. 2 vols.....	0 75
— Poetical Works, with Notes by David Masson, M.A., LL.D. 3 vols. London.....	5 50
— Poetical Works. Full German calf. Limp gilt edges. London.....	4 25
— Do. Do. Round corners.....	4 75
MOORE, THOMAS.—Poetical Works. London.....	1 00
— Poetical Works. Edinburgh.....	1 50
— Poetical Works. 8vo. Philadelphia.....	3 50
MOORE, FRANK.—Songs and Ballads of the Southern People. 1861-1865. New York.....	1 25
MONTGOMERY, JAMES.—Poetical Works. London.....	0 60
MORLEY, HENRY.—Shorter English Poems, with illustrations. London.....	3 50
MORRIS, LEWIS.—The Epic of Hades. London.....	1 50
— The Ode of Life. London.....	1 50
— Songs of Two Worlds. London.....	1 50

[Dawson Brothers

POET

MORE

MOTH

MULC

MURK

MYER

OSSIA

PATTI

PERC

PIATT

POE. F.

POPE,

—

—

PRAE

PREN

PROCT

RAYM

REAL

—

RITSON

—

ROBER

ROBE

—

ROGER

ROGER

—

ROSSET

ROSSET

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

POETRY. (Authors.)—Continued.

man calf limp.	4 25	MORRIS, WILLIAM.—The Earthly Paradise. Full Morocco. Gilt edges. Boston. 4 vols. bound in 3.....	12 75
into. Profusely	4 75	— Love is Enough. Boston.....	1 50
don.....	20 00	MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM.—Poems. Boston.....	1 00
of the Riviera.	3 25	MULOCK, MISS.—Poems. New York.....	1 00
don.....	6 00	MURRAY, PROF. J. CLARK (Montreal).—Ballads and Songs of Scotland. London.....	1 50
ition. London.	1 00	MYERS, F. W. H.—Saint Paul (a poem.) London.....	0 75
.....	1 00	— Original poems. London.....	1 50
.....	1 10	OSSIAN.—The Poems of. New York.....	1 00
.....	3 00	PATTERSON, HENRY.—Songs in Travel. Montreal.....	1 25
.....	3 50	PERCY, BISHOP.—Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. London.....	1 00
.....	2 25	— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
Arthur. Half	2 50	PIATT, SARAH M. B.—A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles, and other poems. Boston.....	1 75
1.00. Boston..	1 50	POE, EDGAR ALLAN.—Poems. London.....	1 00
w York.....	2 50	POPE, ALEXANDER.—Poetical Works. 2 vols. London.....	2 00
ston.....	2 75	— Poetical Works; edited by Rev. H. T. Carey. 8vo. London.....	2 25
o; gilt edges,	3 00	— Poetical Works. Globe edition. London.....	1 00
p, 85c. Cheap	1 25	PRAED, WINTHROP MACKWORTH.—The Poems of. 2 vols. in 1. New York.....	2 25
n.....	1 50	PRENTICE, GEORGE D.—The Poems of. Cincinnati.....	2 50
ems. London.	3 75	PROCTOR, ADELAIDE.—Legends and Lyrics. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
s of England.	1 25	RAYMOND, GEORGE L.—A Life in Song. New York.....	1 25
light. Poems.	1 75	READE, JOHN (Montreal).—The Prophecy of Merlin, and other poems. Montreal.....	1 50
o edition.....	0 60	RITSON.—Scottish Songs. Edition de Luxe; hand made paper, uncut. 2 vols. Glasgow.....	7 50
ontreal.....	1 00	ROBERTS, C. G. D.—In Divers Tones. Montreal.....	1 00
anbridge.....	1 50	ROBERTSON, F.—Torquil; or the Days of Olaf Tryggvason. Edinburgh.....	1 25
Boston.....	2 00	ROGERS, REV. CHARLES.—The Scottish Minstrel. Edinburgh.....	1 50
ons, and other	0 75	ROGERS, SAMUEL.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
y well known	2 00	— Poetical Works, with memoir by E. Bell. London.....	1 50
.....	1 00	— Poetical Works. Illustrated. London.....	6 25
.....	2 50	ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G.—A Pageant, and other poems. Boston.....	1 50
.....	0 75	ROSSETTI, DANTE G.—Ballads and Sonnets; half roan; red top, Leipzig.....	0 75
M.A., LL.D. 3	5 50	— Ballads and Sonnets. Boston.....	2 00
edges. London	4 25	— Poetical Works. New York.....	1 00
.....	4 75	SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. London.....	1 00
.....	1 00	— The Poetical Works. London and Edinburgh.....	1 00
.....	1 50	— The Poetical Works. London.....	2 25
.....	3 50	— Poems. Miniature edition, 2 vols. London.....	0 75
People. 1861—	1 25	— Poetical Works. Full German calf limp; gilt edges. London.....	4 25
illustrations.	0 60	SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.—The Poetical Works. London.....	2 25
.....	3 50	— Poetical Works. Illustrated. Philadelphia.....	3 50
.....	1 50	— Poetical Works. Illustrated. 3 vols. London.....	7 50
.....	1 50	— Poetical Works. 3 vols. New York.....	3 00
[Dawson Brothers		— Poems from Shelley, selected and arranged by Stopford A. Brooke. London.....	1 25
		SMITH, GEORGE BARNETT.—British Ballads, old and new. 2 vols. London.....	6 75
		SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—Joan of Arc, and other poems. London.....	1 00
		SPENSER, EDMUND.—The Faery Queen. London.....	0 60
		— Do., do. London.....	1 00
		— Complete works. 8vo. London.....	2 75

Montreal.

POETRY. (Authors.)—Continued.

SONGS FROM THE DRAMATISTS.—Edited by Robert Bell. New York.....	2 00
SONGSTRESSES, THE.—of Scotland, by S. Tytler and J. L. Watson. Half morocco. London.....	5 25
STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE.—Poetical Works. Boston.....	2 25
STERNE, STUART.—Giorgio; and other poems. Boston.....	1 00
STEWART, PHILLIPS.—Poems. London.....	0 90
STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE.—Poems; Parchments and Portraits; Prologues and Lyrics. 2 vols. Boston.....	3 00
SWAIN, CHARLES.—Poems. Boston.....	1 00
SWINBURNE, A. C.—A Midsummer Holiday; and other poems. London.....	1 75
—Erechtheus. London.....	1 75
—Poetical Works. Chicago.....	1 75
—Select Poems. New York.....	1 50
TANNAHILL, ROBT.—Poetical Works. Ed. by Philip Ramsay. London.....	1 00
TEMPLE, NEVILLE, AND TREVOR, EDWARD.—Taunhauser. London.....	3 00
TAYLOR, BAYARD.—Prince Deukalion. Boston.....	1 25
—The Echo Club. Boston.....	1 00
TAYLOR, SIR HENRY.—Phillip van Artevelde. Boston.....	2 00
TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD.—Concordance to the Works of Alfred Tennyson. London.....	4 50
—Do. do. Full calf. London.....	1 00
—A Study, with critical and explanatory notes, of Lord Tennyson's poem The Princess, by S. E. Dawson. Montreal.....	1 50
—Tennyson's In Memoriam, by John S. Genung. Boston.....	1 00
—Ballads and other Poems. Montreal.....	6 00
—Idylls of the King. Pocket edition; 3 vols.; full morocco, gilt. London.....	1 00
—In Memoriam. Cloth, gilt edges. Montreal.....	2 75
—Do. Full morocco.....	3 00
—Do. Limp morocco.....	2 50
—Do. Full calf.....	3 50
—Do. Full morocco extra.....	1 00
—Harold. Toronto.....	1 50
—Locksley Hall—Sixty Years After. London.....	1 00
—Queen Mary. Toronto.....	3 25
—Do. Full calf, gilt.....	3 00
—Queen Mary and Harold. Pocket edition. 2 vols.; full calf, gilt. London.....	1 15
—The Cup and the Falcon. New York.....	1 00
—The Holy Grail and other Poems. Boston.....	1 50
—Poetical Works. 12 mo.; cloth, gilt. London.....	4 50
—Poems. Full calf extra, gilt edges. London.....	4 00
—Do. Full German calf, limp, gilt edges. London.....	3 75
—Do. Full morocco, limp, gilt edges. London.....	5 00
—Do. Full morocco, extra gilt edges. London.....	5 00
—Do. Full polished morocco, gilt edges. London.....	35 00
—Poetical Works. Half morocco, marble edges; 7 vols.; 8 vo. Library edition; large type. London.....	22 50
—Do. Half Polished morocco, gilt edge; 7 vols. 12 mo. London.....	5 00
—Works of. 1 vol., 8vo. London.....	18 00
—Poetical Works. 12 vols.; full calf, gilt edge. Miniature edition. London.....	10 00
—Poetical Works. Small 8 vo.; 10 vols. London.....	

(Dawson Brothers,

POE
THA
VEIT
WAL
WAR
WHIT
WHIT
WILL
WILS
WOR
WORS
SHAR
ADAM
ARNO
CLAR
COLE
CRAIK
DODD
DOWD
GERVI
GREEN
HOWS
JACOB
KINNE
MORGE
PERRI
SWYNN
L
Montre

POETRY. (Authors).—Continued.

ert Bell. New	2 00	THACKERAY, W. M.—Complete Poems. Parchment cover. New York	1 00
J. L. Watson.		Do., do. Cloth.....	1 00
Boston.....	5 25	VEITCH, JOHN.—The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border.	
on.....	2 25	Glasgow.....	3 25
nts and Por-	1 00	WALLER AND DENHAM.—Poetical Works of Edmund Waller and	
other poems.	0 90	Sir John Denham, by Rev. G. Gilfillan. Half calf. Edinburgh.	2 00
		WARTON, THOS.—The Hamlet, an Ode written in Whichwood Forest.	
		Illustrated with 14 etchings by Birket Foster. Full morocco,	
		gilt edges. London, 1859.....	5 00
		WHITMAN, WALT.—Leaves of Grass. London.....	0 30
		WHITTIER, JOHN G.—Poetical Works of. London.....	1 75
		—Miriam, and other Poems. Boston.....	1 50
		—The Bay of Seven Islands, and other Poems. Boston.....	1 25
		WILLIS, N. P.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
		WILSON, DANIEL.—Spring Wildflowers. Poems. London.....	1 00
		WORDSWORTH, WM.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
		—Poems. Miniature edition. 2 vols. London.....	0 75
		—The Poetical Works of. 1 vol. London.....	2 50
		—Do. do. do. Octavo. 1 vol. London.....	3 50
		—Do. do. do. Full German calf, limp, gilt edges.	
		—London, \$4.25. Do., round corners.....	4 75
		—Selections with a Biographical Sketch of Wm. Wordsworth.	
		2 vols. Boston.....	3 00
		WORSLEY, PHILIP. Poems and Translations. 1 vol. Boston.....	2 00
		—Poems and Translations. Full morocco, extra, gilt edges.	
		London.....	4 00

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES.

ADAMS, W. M. DAVENPORT.—A Concordance to the Plays of		Shakespeare.....	3 25
ARNOLD, CECIL.—An Index to Shakespearian Thought, a Collection		of Passages from Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, classified under	
appropriate headings and alphabetically arranged. London			1 50
CLARKE, CHARLES AND MARY COWDEN.—The Key to Shakespeare—		key unlocking the treasures of his style, elucidating the	
peculiarities of his construction and displaying the beauties of		his expression, forming a companion to the Complete Concordance	
to Shakespeare. London.....			6 25
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL T.—Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare.		London.....	1 00
CRAIK, G. L.—The English of Shakespeare. London.....			1 50
DODD, REV. W.—Beauties of Shakespeare, London.....			0 60
—Beauties of Shakespeare.....			1 00
DOWDEN, EDWARD.—Shakespeare; his Mind and Art. New York			2 00
GERVINUS, DR. G. G.—Shakespeare Commentaries. London.....			4 75
GREEN, HENRY.—Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers. London.			5 00
HOWS, J. W. S.—The Historical Shakesperian Reader. New York.,			2 00
JACOX, FRANCIS.—Shakespeare Diversions. London.....			2 75
KINNEAR, B. G.—Crucis Shakespearianæ. London.....			2 50
MORGAN, APPLETON.—The Shakesperian Myth, Wm. Shakespeare		and Circumstantial Evidence. Cincinnati.....	2 50
PERRING, SIR PHILLIP.—Hard Knots in Shakespeare. Second		edition, enlarged. London.....	2 50
SWYNFEN, JERVIS.—Dictionary of the Language of Shakespeare		London.....	3 75

[Dawson Brothers, Montreal.]

SHAKSPEARE COMMENTARIES—Continued.

SWINBURNE, ALGERNON G.—A Study of Shakespeare. London..	2 50
WEISS, JOHN.—Wit, Humour, and several Shakespeare Essays. Boston	2 00

SHAKSPEARE (TEXT.)

AVON EDITION.—Shakspeare's Works. 12 vols. (Handy edition.) Full polished German calf.—Round corners. Gilt edges.....	30 00
BOUDOIR EDITION.—Cymbeline and the Merchant of Venice. (For family reading.) London.....	0 75
— Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night and King John. London...	0 75
— As You Like it, King Lear, Much Ado About Nothing. Lon-don.	0 75
BOWDLER, REV. THOS.—Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, adapted for family reading. London.....	2 50
CHANDOS EDITION.—Shakspeare's Works. Large. 12mo. Gilt edges. London.....	2 25
CLARKE, CHAS. AND MARY COWDEN.—The Plays of Shakspeare, annotated and illustrated. 3 vols. London.....	9 00
— Do. Do. Illustrated by H. C. Selous. 3 vols. Imperial. 8vo. London.....	13 00
— Do. Do. 3 vols. 8vo. London.....	18 75
"CORNWALL, BARRY."—Shakspeare's Works, annotated, and illustrated by 100 steel plates, portraits of eminent actors. 3 vols. large. 8vo. Half Morocco. London.....	20 00
FAC-SIMILE.—Shakspeare as put forth in 1623. A fac-simile of the old quarto reproduced in every detail, with special type. Half roan. Parchment sides. Gilt top. London.....	10 00
GLOBE EDITION.—Shakspeare's Works. London. Half calf, \$2.00. Half calf extra.....	2 25
— Do. Do. Full calf, \$3.00. Full calf extra.....	3 50
— Do. Do. Full Morocco limp, \$4. Full Russia polished.....	3 75
— Do. Do. Full Morocco extra gilt, \$4.00. Full German calf limp.....	4 25
— Do. Do. Full German calf limp. Round corners.....	4 75
KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS.—Shakspeare's Plays. 6 vols. 12mo. Full calf. Gilt edges. London	21 25
KNIGHT, CHARLES.—Shakspeare's Works. London. 45c. and....	0 60
— Shakspeare's Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf extra. London.	6 75
— Do. Do. Full calf extra. London.....	10 75
— Do. Do. With 400 illustrations by Gilbert. 2 vols. Boston.	15 00
LEOPOLD EDITION.—Shakspeare's Works. Text of Prof Delius. London.....	2 00
— Do. Do. Half calf extra.....	4 00
— Do. Do. Full Morocco limp, or full Morocco extra.....	7 00
POCKET EDITION.—Shakspeare's Works. Full roan. Gilt edges. 8 vols in case. Glasgow	7 00
ROMEO AND JULIET.—Parallel Texts of the first two quartos, 1597 and 1599. Fac simile reprints of the first and second quartos, 1597 and 1599; ed. for the New Shakespeare Society by P. A. Daniel. 3 vols.; paper.....	2 00
SINGER, S. W.—Shakspeare's Dramatic Works. 6 vols. 12mo. Lon-don	6 00
STAUNTON, HOWARD.—Works of Shakspeare, illustrated by Gil-bert. 3 vols. London.....	16 75
STEVENS and MALONE.—The Plays of William Shakspeare. Lon-don.....	2 00

[Dawson Brothers,

SHAKS

SONNE

N

DRAM

ANGUS

BEAUM

L

BELL, I

M

COOK, I

DOLBY,

th

Ph

FOWLE

Ph

GILBER

Q

HOWS, J

Dr

HUNT, I

Va

No

JOHNSO

Ex

Lo

KNOWL

in

MACGRE

MARLOW

don

Ma

in c

MASSING

Lon

MIDDLE

Swi

LAYS fo

COLLOCK

RUSSELL

ing

CHLEGE

Lon

ACRED

LEXANI

Lon

LFORD,

Son

AYNES,

Poem

ontreal.

SHAKSPEARE. (Text).—Continued.

SONNETS of William Shakspeare.—Boston.....	0 75
Do. Do. London.....	2 25

N.B.—Single plays of Shakspeare are kept always in stock, both the simple texts and the annotated texts of various approved editions.

DRAMATIC.

ANGUS, S. KEITH.—Amateur Acting. London.....	0 75
BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.—Select Plays. (Mermaid series.) London.....	1 15
BELL, ROBERT (Editor).—The Poems of Robert Greene, Christopher Marlowe and Ben Jonson. London.....	1 00
COOK, DUTTON.—Nights at the Play. London.....	2 00
DOLBY, GEORGE.—Charles Dickens as I Knew Him, the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America. 1866-1870. Philadelphia.....	2 25
FOWLER, J. A.—Analysis of Dramatic and Oratorical Expression. Philadelphia.....	1 00
GILBERT, W. S.—Original Plays. London.....	0 75
Original Plays. 2nd series. London.....	0 75
HOWS, JOHN W. S.—Golden Leaves from the British and American Dramatic Poets. Illustrated. New York.....	5 00
HUNT, LEIGH (Editor).—The Old Dramatists, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar, with Biographical and Critical Notices. London.....	4 75
JOHNSON, BEN.—Works of Ben Johnson, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. 9 vols. London.....	20 00
KNOWLES, J. SHERIDAN.—The Elocutionist; a collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse. London.....	0 90
MACGREGOR, K.—Pastimes and Players. London.....	0 75
MARLOWE.—Christopher Marlowe's Plays, edited by H. Ellis. London.....	0 85
Marlowe's Faustus and Anster's translation of Goethe's Faust in one vol. London.....	0 65
MASSINGER.—The Plays of Phillip Massinger, edited by A. Symons. London.....	0 85
MIDDLETON.—The Plays of Thomas Middleton, edited by A. C. Swinburne and H. Ellis. (Mermaid series.) London.....	0 85
LAYS for Private Acting. New York.....	0 75
OLLOCK, LADY.—Amateur Theatricals. London.....	0 75
RUSSELL, REV. F. T.—The Use of the Voice in Reading and Speaking. London.....	1 75
SCHLEGEL, A. W. VON.—Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. London.....	1 00

SACRED POETRY.

ALEXANDER, J. H.—Catena Dominica; a series of Sunday Idyls. London.....	1 65
LFORD, DEAN.—The Year of Praise. London, 38c. and.....	0 25
Songs of God. London.....	1 00
AYNES, REV. ROBT. H. (editor).—Illustrated Book of Sacred Poems. London.....	1 75

Montreal.

SACRED POETRY—Continued.

BICKERSTETH, REV. E. H.—Shadow of the Rock, and other poems. Full polished morocco. London.....	4 00
—— The Two Brothers. New York.....	2 00
CARPENTER, J. E.—Songs, Sacred and Devotional. Full morocco; gilt edges. London.....	2 50
CHRISTIAN LYRICS.—A Collection of Sacred Poetry. London....	2 25
DUFFIELD, SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY.—English Hymns; their authors and history. London.....	3 00
FOSTER, H. C.—Songs, Sacred and Devotional. New York.....	1 25
GREENWELL, DORA.—Carmina Crucis (author of The Patience of Hope.) Boston.....	1 50
HATFIELD, EDWIN F.—The Poets of the Church. New York.....	2 50
HAVERGAL, FRANCIS RIDLEY.—Life Chords. Small 4to. Illustrated by the Baroness Von Cram. London.....	3 50
—— The Poetical Works. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
—— Poems. 2 vols. New York.....	3 50
—— Specimen Glasses for the King's Minstrels. London.....	0 85
—— Swiss Letters and Alpine Poems. Illustrated by the Baroness Von Cram. London.....	3 00
—— Under the Surface. London.....	0 75
HEBER, BISHOP.—The Poetical Works of. London.....	1 00
—— The Poetical Works of. 8vo.; gilt edges. London.....	2 25
HERBERT, GEORGE.—English Poems. London.....	0 85
HERBERT, GEORGE.—The Poetical Works of. New York.....	0 75
—— The Works of. 12mo., gilt. London.....	1 00
—— The Works of. 8vo., gilt edges. London.....	2 25
HOME LIFE in Song. New York.....	1 50
THOMPSON, A. C. (Editor)—Hymns on Heaven, Lyra Celestia. Boston.....	1 50
HYMNS OF THE AGES.—Third Series. Boston.....	1 25
KEBLE, REV. JOHN.—Miscellaneous Poems. Oxford.....	1 65
—— The Christian Year. Gilt edges. London.....	2 25
—— The Christian Year. Illustrated, red lines. 1 vol. London..	3 75
KIMBALE, H. McEWEN.—Hymns. Boston.....	1 50
LIBRARY of Religious Poetry; edited by Dr. Philip Schaff and Arthur Gilman. London.....	3 75
LYRA APOSTOLICA.—London.....	1 00
LYRA DOMESTICA.—Poems from the Psalter and Harp of C. J. P. Spitta. By Richard Massie. London, \$1.35. Do. do., Boston..	1 00
LYRA SACRA.—A Collection of Hymns, Ancient and Modern, by Rev. B. Sairle. London.....	1 50
LYRA SANCTORUM.—Minor Festivals of the English Church. 16mo. London.....	0 85
MACDONALD, GEORGE.—England's Antiphon. London.....	1 50
MOULTRIE, GERARD.—Hymns and Lyrics. London.....	1 50
NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY.—Verses on Various Occasions. Boston.	1 50
NOEL, CAROLINE M.—The Name of Jesus and other Poems, for the sick and lonely. London.....	0 75
PALMER, RAY.—Hymns and Sacred Pieces. New York.....	1 25
PALMER, ROUNDELL.—The Book of Praise. Boston.....	3 00
—— The Book of Praise. Full morocco, limp; gilt edge. London..	3 00
PEARSON, CHARLES BUCHANAN.—Latin Translations of English Hymns. London.....	1 50
POLLOCK, ROBERT.—The Course of Time. Edinburgh.....	1 25
SAUNDERS, FREDERICK.—Evenings with the Sacred Poets. New York.....	1 75
—— Evenings with the Sacred Poets. London.....	2 25

Dawson Brothers

SAC

SCH

SMIT

SONG

SPIR

TAY

VOIC

WES

WHI

W

FOL

BOOK

BRAT

DAN

DOR

DRA

GRAT

HIGG

HAR

JONE

KING

MacD

MAL

MAL

MORI

SAMP

TIMB

Mont

SACRED POETRY—Continued.

and other poems.	4 00	SCHAFF, PHILIP.—Christ in Song; Hymns of Emmanuel. New York	2 50
.....	2 00	SMITH, PEARSELL.—Hymns Selected from Faber. London.....	1 25
Full morocco;	2 50	SONGS OF THE SPIRIT.—Edited by Rev. William Henry Odenheimer. Boston.....	3 00
London.....	2 25	SPIRIT OF PRAISE (THE).—Illustrated. London.....	2 25
Hymns; their	3 00	TAYLOR, ISAAC.—The Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry. New York...	2 75
York.....	1 25	VOICE (THE) OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN SONG.—By the author of the "Schönberg Cotta Family." New York.....	1 00
The Patience of	1 50	WESLEY, REV. CHARLES.—Poems. New York.....	1 25
New York.....	2 50	WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.—Poems. London.....	2 00
Small 4to. Illus-	3 50	WILSON, ROBT. A. (editor).—English Sacred Poetry of the 16th, 17th and 19th Centuries. London.....	3 75
.....	3 00	 Sacred Poems. London.....	1 00
.....	3 50	WILSON, REV. ISAAC.—The Baptistry; or the Way of Eternal Life. 2 vols. Oxford.....	3 50
London.....	0 85	 The Cathedral; or the Apostolic and Catholic Church in England. Oxford.....	2 00
by the Baroness	3 00	 Thoughts in Past Years. Oxford.....	1 25
.....	0 75		
.....	1 00		
London.....	2 25		
.....	0 85		
York.....	0 75		
.....	1 00		
.....	2 25		
.....	1 50		
Lyra Celestia.	1 50		
.....	1 25		
.....	1 65		
.....	2 25		
vol. London..	3 75		
.....	1 50		
Philip Schaff and	3 75		
.....	1 00		
Harp of C. J. P.	1 00		
Do. do., Boston..	1 50		
and Modern, by	1 50		
English Church.	0 85		
London.....	1 50		
.....	1 50		
.....	1 50		
.....	0 75		
.....	1 25		
.....	3 00		
.....	3 00		
.....	1 50		
.....	1 25		
.....	1 75		
.....	2 25		

FOLK LORE—

BOOK (THE) OF WONDERFUL CHARACTERS.—By Henry Wilson and James Caulfield. Illustrated. London.....	2 25
BRAND, JOHN.—Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, chiefly illustrating the origin of our Vulgar and Provincial Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. 3 vols. London	4 50
DANIEL, GEORGE.—Merrie England in the Olden Time. Illustrated by John Leech and Robert Cruikshank. London.....	1 00
DORÉ, GUSTAVE.—Myths of the Rhine. Illustrated. New York...	6 00
DRAKE, S. ADAMS.—New England Legends and Folk Lore. Boston	4 00
GRANT, JAMES.—The Mysteries of all Nations; Rise and Progress of Superstition; Laws Against and Trials of Witches; Ancient and Modern Delusions, Dreams, etc. Leith.....	1 75
HIGGINS, GODFREY.—Anacalypsis; an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, or an inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations and Religions. Vol. 1. New York.....	4 00
HARDWICK, CHARLES.—Traditions, Superstitions and Folk Lore, chiefly Lancashire and North of England. Manchester.....	2 25
JONES, WM.—Crowns and Coronations; a history of Regalia. Illustrated. London.....	2 50
KING, E. F.—Ten Thousand Wonderful Things. Illustrated. London	1 00
MACDOWALL, M.A.—Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages. London.....	2 00
MALLET, M.—Northern Antiquities, Scandinavian Mythology. Edited by Bishop Percy. London.....	1 50
MALORY, SIR THOS.—Morte D'Arthur. Globe edition. London...	1 00
MORLEY, HENRY.—Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
SAMPSON, HENRY.—A History of Advertising. Illustrated. London	2 25
TIMBS, J.—Mysteries of Life, Death and Futurity. London.....	0 75
..... Things Not Generally Known; Curiosities of Science. London	1 50
..... Predictions Realized in Modern Times. London.....	0 75

DAW

ANAGN
ARGYL
BLASE
Y
CAITH
L
CLIFFO
"
CONCOR
L
C
DAWSON
S
ELAM, C
M
GRAY, F
HUMBO
5
HUXLEY
LEWES,
of
Co
LOCKY
LOMMEL
of
OKEN, L
PAPILL
the
Na
POPULAI
187
POUCHE
litt
REPORTS
Mo
RODWEL
ROSSITE
BOMERV
Yor

OF SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

DAWSON BROTHERS, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL

(All books not otherwise described are bound in cloth.)

SCIENCE.

ANAGNOS, JULIA K.—Philosophiæ Quæstor, or Days in Concord.	Boston	75
ARGLAYE, THE DUKE OF.—The Unity of Nature.	London	5 50
BRASELINA, PROF. P.—The Theory of Sound, its Relation to Music.	New York	1 50
CAITHNESS, EARL OF.—Lectures on Popular and Scientific Subjects.	London	1 00
CLIFFORD, PROF. W. KINGDON.—Lectures and Essays.	London	2 50
“ “ “ Seeing and Thinking.	London	1 00
CONCORD LECTURES on Philosophy; comprising outlines of all the Lectures at the Concord Summer School of Philosophy in 1882.	Cambridge	2 25
DAWSON, SIR J. W.—Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science.	Montreal	2 00
ELAM, CHAS. M.D.—Winds of Doctrine; being an examination of the Modern Theories of Automatism and Evolution.	London	1 50
GRAY, PROF. ASA—Natural Science and Religion.	New York	1 00
HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON—Cosmos; a Sketch of the Universe.	5 vols. London	5 50
HUXLEY, PROF. THOS.—Critiques and Addresses.	New York	1 50
LEWES, G. H.—Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences, being an Exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive of Auguste Comte.	London	1 50
LOCKYER, J. NORMAN—Studies in Spectrum Analysis.	New York	2 50
LOMMELE, DR. EUGENE—The Nature of Light; with a general account of Physical Optics.	New York	2 00
OKEN, LORENZ—Elements of Physiological Philosophy.	London, 1847	4 00
PAPILLON FERNAND—Nature and Life; Facts and Doctrines relating to the Constitution of Matter, the New Dynamics and the Philosophy of Nature.	New York	2 25
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4—May 1872 to May 1874, and Vol. 8, Nov. 1875 to April, 1876, half morocco.	Per vol.	4 50
POUCHET, F. A.—The Universe, or the infinitely great and the infinitely little.	London	2 50
REPORTS, of the Meetings of the Scientific Associations recently held in Montreal and Philadelphia.	Cambridge, Mass., 1884	1 75
RODWELL, G. F.—Dictionary of Science.	London, 1871	3 50
ROSSITER, WM.—An Illustrated Dictionary of Scientific Terms.	London	1 25
SOMERVILLE, MARY—The Connection of the Physical Sciences.	New York	50

SCIENCE—Continued.

SPENCER HERBERT—The Factors of Organic Evolution. New York....	75
STALLO, J. B.—The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. New York	2 00
STEWART, PROF. BALFOUR—The Conservation of Energy. New York	1 50
STEWART, BALFOUR, AND P. G. TAIT—The Unseen Universe; or Physical Speculation on a Future State. London.....	2 00
THOMSON, SIR C. WYVILLE—The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," during the year 1873, and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. New York.....	12 00
TYNDALL, PROF. JOHN—Hours of Exercise in the Alps. New York...	2 25
VIGNOLI, TITO—Myth and Science. London.....	1 75
WHEWELL, WM.—History of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. New York	5 50

MATHEMATICS.

CAYZER, THOS. S.—One Thousand Algebraical Tests. A Novel Arrange- ment for examination purposes. London.....	1 00
DAVIES, CHAS.—Elements of Algebra on the Basis of M. Bôrdon, em- bracing Sturm's and Horner's Theorems. New York.....	2 25
DAVIES, CHAS.—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. New York.....	2 25
GILLESPIE, W. M.—A Treatise on Surveying, comprising the Theory and the Practice. New York.....	4 00
HEMMING, G. W.—An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Cambridge.....	2 75
LOOMIS, ELIAS—The Elements of Analytical Geometry. New York....	1 25
—Elements of Geometry, Conic Sections and Plane Trigonometry. New York.....	1 50
OLNEY, ED.—A Treatise on Special or Elementary Geometry. New York	1 50
REULEAUX, F.—The Kinematics of Machinery, Outlines of a Theory of Machines. London.....	7 00
ROBINSON, H. R.—New University Algebra; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise. New York.....	1 75
ROSSITER, WM.—An Elementary Handbook of Theoretical Mechanics, with 145 diagrams. London.....	30
SALMON, GEO. D.D.—Lessons introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra- Dublin.....	3 25
SALMON, GEO. D.D.—A Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. Dublin.....	5 00
SERGEANT, LEWIS—Elementary Mathematics, embracing Arithmetic, Geometry and Algebra. London.....	30
SNOWBALL, J. C.—The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. London.....	2 25
TOWNSEND, REV. RICH.—Chapters on the Modern Geometry of the Point, Line and Circle. 2 vols. Dublin.....	6 75
WILLIAMSON, BENJAMIN—An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus, containing applications to Planes, Curves and Surfaces. London.....	3 00
WOOD, JAS., D.D.—The Elements of Algebra, originally designed for the use of Students in Universities. London.....	3 75
YOUNG, J. R.—Theory and Solution of Algebraical Equations of the Higher Orders. London.....	4 50

(Dawson Brothers,

ASTR

BROW

GUIL

HERS

LOCK

LOOM

MAIN

NEIS

NEW

PLUM

PROCT

ELEC

AYRTO

BENJA

DU MO

GLADS

HOSPIT

JENKIN

LLOYD

PREECK

SCHILL

LIGHT

BEALE

DAVIS

DRAPER

LANGLE

LEES, W

LOCKYK

Montre

ASTRONOMY.

New York....	75	BROWN, ROBT. HEWITT.—Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy; or the Origin and Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained. New York.....	2 25
ysics. New York	2 00	GUILLEMIN, A.—The World of Comets; translated and edited by James Glaisher, imp. 8vo with numerous illustrations and chrono lithographs	7 50
gy. New York	1 50	HERSCHELL, SIR JOHN F. W.—Outlines of Astronomy. London.....	4 00
n Universe; or	2 00	LOCKYER, J. NORMAN.—Star-gazing, Past and Present. London.....	6 25
ary account of		LOOMIS, ELIAS.—The Recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States. New York.....	1 50
“Challenger,”		MAIN, REV. ROBT.—Practical and Spherical Astronomy. Cambridge...	4 25
1876. 2 vols.	12 00	NEISON, EDMUND.—The Moon and the Condition and Co-figuration of its surface, with maps and plates, 8vo. London.....	6 00
New York...	2 25	NEWCOMB, SIMON.—Popular Astronomy, with 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. New York.....	1 50
1 75		PLUMMER, JOHN ISAAC.—Introduction to Astronomy. London.....	0 30
ols. New York	5 50	PROCTOR, R. A.—A New Star Atlas, in 12 Circular Maps. London. 1884	1 50
		— Easy Star Lessons. London.....	2 00
		— The Expanse of the Heaven. London.....	2 00
		— Flowers of the Sky. London.....	1 50
		— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. London.....	2 00
		— Our Place Among Infinities. London.....	2 00
		— Saturn and Its System. London.....	3 50
		— The Great Pyramid. London.....	2 00
		— The Universe of Suns. London.....	2 25

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

		AYRTON, W. E.—Practical Electricity; a Laboratory and Lecture Course, with numerous illustrations. New York.....	2 50
		BENJAMIN, PARK.—The Age of Electricity; from Amber-soul to Telephone. New York.....	2 00
		DU MONCEL, COUNT.—The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. 70 Illustrations on Wood. New York.....	1 50
		GLADSTONE, J. H.—The Chemistry of the Secondary Batteries of Plante and Faure. London.....	1 25
		HOSPITALIER, E.—The Modern Applications of Electricity. Second Edition. Translated by Julius Maier, Ph. D.; with numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. London.....	2 50
		JENKIN, F.—Electricity and Magnetism. London.....	1 15
		LLOYD, H.—A Treatise on Magnetism, General and Terrestrial. London...	3 15
		PREECE, W. H.—Telegraphy. London.....	1 75
		SCHILLING, N. H.—The Present Condition of Electric Lighting. Boston.	1 00

LIGHT AND HEAT.

		BEALE, DR. LIONEL S.—How to Work with the Microscope. Fifth Edition. London.....	7 00
		DAVIS, GEO. E.—Practical Microscopy. Second Edition. Illustrated. 258 Woodcuts, with a colored Frontispiece. London.....	2 50
		DRAPER, DR. J. WM.—Scientific Memoirs; being experimental contributions to a knowledge of Radiant Energy. New York.....	4 00
		LANGLEY, S. P.—Researches on Solar Heat. Washington.....	3 00
		LEES, WILLIAM.—Elements of Acoustics, Light and Heat, with Illustrations. London.....	0 30
		LOCKYER, J. NORMAN.—The Spectroscope, and Its Applications. London.....	1 00

Dawson Brothers.

LIGHT AND HEAT—Continued.

MARTIN, JOHN H.—A Manual of Microscopic Mounting, with Notes on the Collection and Examination of Objects. Second Edition. London	2 50
MARTINEAU, C. A.—Easy Lessons in Heat. Illustrated. London	0 70
SIEMENS, C. W.—On the Conservation of Solar Energy. Illustrated. London	2 00
SPOTTISWOODE, WM.—Polarisation of Light. London	1 00
STEWART, PROF. BALFOUR.—An Elementary Treatise on Heat. Oxford	2 25
STOKES, DR. ALFRED.—Microscopy for Beginners, or Common Objects from the Ponds and Ditches. Illustrated. New York	1 50
TAKE, P. G.—Heat. London	1 75
TYNDALL, PROF. JOHN—Heat; a Mode of Motion. New York	2 75
—Light and Electricity; Notes of Two Courses of Lectures Before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. New York, 1881	1 50
—Six lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-1873. New York, 1881	1 75
—Sound. New York	2 25
VOGEL, DR. H.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography. New York	2 00

PHYSICS.

DESCHANEL, A. PRIVAT.—Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. London	1 75
GUILLEMIN, A.—The Applications of the Physical Forces, translated by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, imp. 8vo, many colored plates and illustrations. London	7 50
LARDNER, DR. DIONYSIUS.—Handbook of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. Philadelphia	1 50
OLMSTED, DENISON.—A Compendium of Natural Philosophy. New York	1 50
WEINHOLD, A. F.—Introduction to Experimental Physics, Theoretical and Practical, including directions for constructing Physical Apparatus and for making experiments, translated and edited by B. Locury, illustrated by colored plates and 404 wood cuts. London	9 75

CHEMISTRY.

AULEN, A. H.—Commercial Organic Analysis. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London	5 00
APJOHN, J.—Manual of the Metalloids. London	2 25
BATTERSHALL, J. P.—Legal Chemistry; A Guide to the Detection of Poisons, Examination of Stains, &c. New York	2 00
BLYTH, A. W.—Foods; Their Composition and Analysis. London	5 50
BRANNT, W. S.—The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. Philadelphia	2 50
CLASSEN, A.—Elementary Quantitative Analysis. Philadelphia	2 00
CRAFTS, J. M.—A Short Course in Qualitative Analysis; with the New Notations. New York	1 25
FRANKLAND, E. and JAPP, F. R.—Inorganic Chemistry; with 51 Illustrations and a Plate. Philadelphia	3 75
GRUNER, M. L.—Studies of Blast Furnace Phenomena. London	2 25
HUNT, DR. THOS. STERRY.—A New Basis for Chemistry; A Chemical Philosophy. Boston	2 50
—Chemical and Geological Essays. Second Edition. Salem	2 50
—Chemical and Geological Essays. Full calf, gilt edges. Boston	5 50
—Mineral Physiology and Physiography; a Second Series of Chemical and Geological Essays. Boston	8 50
JONES, H. CHAPMAN.—Text Book of Experimental Organic Chemistry for Students. New York	1 00

(Dawson Brothers,

CHE

MACK

MILL

MUSP

OLMS

PRESO

ROSE,

SCHON

SIBSO

STEEL

THORI

WATT

WISLI

WURT

GEOL

DANA,

DAWSO

DONN

FIGUE

HEER,

MACFA

MURCH

RUTLEY

SYMON

N

Montre

CHEMISTRY—Continued.

with Notes on			
dition. London	2 50	MACE, JEAN.—The History of a Mouthful of Bread. New York	1 75
London	0 70	MILLER, W. A.—Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. Pt. 3, Sec. 1. Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, Ethers, Paraffins, &c. London	9 50
Illustrated.		MUSPRATT, DR. SHERIDAN.—Chemistry: Theoretical, Practical and Analytical; as Applied and Relating to the Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols. Half calf. London	15 00
Heat. Oxford	2 25	OLMSTED, A. FISHER.—Elements of Chemistry, including a copious selection of experiments, &c. New York	1 00
Common Objects		PRESCOTT, A. B.—Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis for the Identification, Separation, and Quantitative Determination of the more commonly occurring Organic Compounds. New York	1 75
	1 50	ROSE, H.—A Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis. Half calf, extra.	7 50
	1 75	SCHORLEMMER, C.—A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Com- pounds or Organic Chemistry. London	4 25
York	2 75	SIBSON, A.—Every-day Chemistry. London	0 65
ures Before the	1 50	STEELE, J. DORMAN.—Fourteen Weeks in Chemistry. New York	1 50
2-1873. New	1 75	THORPE, J. E.—A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry; the Non-Metals. London	0 90
New York	2 25	WATTS, W. MARSHALL.—Organic Chemistry. London	0 30
	2 00	WISLICENUS, DR. J. ADOLPH.—Strecker's Short Text Book of Organic Chemistry. London	6 50
		WURTZ, AD.—A History of Chemical Theory from the Age of Lavoisier to the present time. London	1 75

GEOLOGY.

al Philosophy.	1 75	DANA, JAS. D.—Manual of Geology; treating of the Principles of the Science, with special reference to American Geological History. Third Edition. New York	4 75
translated by		— New Text Book of Geology, designed for Schools and Academies. Fourth Edition. New York	2 25
d illustrations.	7 50	DAWSON, SIR J. WILLIAM.—Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, Organic Remains and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Third Edition. London	3 00
philosophy and	1 50	— Do. Do. half calf.	4 50
sophy. New	1 50	— Lecture Notes on Geology and Outlines of the Geology of Canada, for the use of Students. Montreal	0 75
s, Theoretical		DONNELLY, IGNATIUS.—Ragnarok; The Age of Fire and Gravel. Illustrated. New York	2 25
ical Apparatus		FIGUIER, LOUIS.—The World before the Deluge, with 235 Illustrations. London	2 25
oy B. Locury,	9 75	HEER, PROF.—The Primeval World of Switzerland, with 560 Illustrations. 2 vols. London	8 00
on		MACFARLANE, JAS.—An American Geological Railway Guide, giving the Geological Formation at every Railway Station; with notes on interesting places on the Routes, and a description of each of the formations. New York	1 75
tion. Revised	5 00	MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK.—Siluria, A History of the Silurian Rocks in the British Isles and other countries, with map and hundred illustrations, fifth edition. London	3 50
Detection of	2 25	RUTLEY, FRANK.—The Study of Rocks, an Elementary Text Book of Petrology. London, 1884	1 50
London	5 50	SYMONDS, REV. W. S.—Records of the Rocks; or Notes on the Geology, Natural History and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon and Cornwall. London	3 75
Philadelphia	2 50		
Alph.ia	2 00		
with the New	1 25		
with 51 Illus.	3 75		
London	2 25		
; A Chemical	2 50		
dem	2 50		
Boston	5 50		
es of Chemical	8 50		
ic Chemistry	1 00		

Dawson Brothers,

Montreal.

GEOLOGY—Continued.

TAYLOR, J. F.—Our Common British Fossils and where to find them. London.....	2 50
VIOLLET LE DUC, EUGENE.—Mbat Blap. A Treatise on its Geodesical and Geological Constitution, its Transposition and the Ancient and Recent state of its Glaciers with 120 illustrations. London.....	4 25
VON COTTA, BERNARD.—Rocks classified and described; a Treatise on Lithology. London.....	4 25
WOODWARD, HOMACE B.—The Geology of England and Wales. A concise account of the Lithological Characters, Leading Fossils and Economic Products of the Rock, with map and wood cuts. London..	4 25

BIOLOGY

BLACKWELL, ANTOINETTE B., M.D.—Physical Basis of Immortality. New York.....	1 75
DARWIN, CHARLES.—The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. New York.....	3 25
— Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. New York.....	1 50
— The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. New York.....	2 00
— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. New York.....	3 00
— The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits. New York.....	1 75
— Insectivorous Plants. New York.....	2 00
— On the Fertilisation of Orchids by Insects. New York.....	1 75
— Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. New York.....	2 00
— Power of Movement in Plants. New York.....	2 00
GRAY, PROF. ASA.—Darwiniana; Essays and Reviews Pertaining to Darwinism. New York.....	2 00
CARTLY, W. NOEL.—Air and Its Relation to Life. New York.....	1 50
HARTWIG, G.—The Sea and Its Living Wonders; A Popular Account of the Marvels of the Deep. London.....	5 75
— The Tropical World; Aspects of Man and Nature in the Equatorial Regions of the Globe. London.....	5 00
HOOKE, W.—The Child's Book of Nature. Part I.—Plants. New York.....	0 85
“ “ “ Part II.—Animals. “.....	0 85
“ “ “ Part III.—Air, &c. “.....	0 85
LANKESTER, PROF. E. RAY.—Degeneration; A Chapter in Darwinism. London.....	1 00
MACGINLEY, THOS. C.—Introduction to the Study of General Biology. London.....	0 45
MIVART, ST. GEORGE.—Lessons from Nature as Manifested in Mind and Matter. New York.....	2 00
— On the Genesis of Species. New York.....	1 75
MOQUIN-TANDON.—The World of the Sea. Translated by the Rev. H. Martyn Hartt. London.....	3 25
NICHOLSON, PROF. H. A.—Introduction to the Study of Biology. Edinburgh.....	1 40
RECLUS, ELISEE.—The Ocean Atmosphere and Life. Being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. New York..	5 00
ROMANES, GEO.—The Scientific Evidence of Organic Evolution. London.....	0 75
SPENCER, HERBERT.—The Factors of Organic Evolution. New York..	0 75
— The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. New York.....	4 50
STIRLING, — As Regards Protoplasm; in relation to Professor Huxley's Essay on the Physical Basis of Life. New York paper.....	0 30

Dawson Brothers,

BIOI

THOM

TROU

WALL

WINC

NAT

HOUG

MINSI

MARE

MILNI

NICH

SCRIPT

WILSON

WOOD

WRIGHT

BOTAN

BALFO

BRITTE

BRECK

LAWLO

HAYW

HEATH

F

LIQDO

m

L

L

Montre

its Geodesical
Ancient and
Treatise on
Wales. A
Fossils and
London..

THOMSON, SIR WYVILLE.— <i>Depths of the Sea; An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, Dr. Jeffreys, and Dr. Wyville Thomson. Numerous Illustrations and Maps. Half calf, extra.</i>	London, 1879.	10 00
TROUSSART, E. L.— <i>Microbes, Ferments and Moulds.</i>	London.	1 50
WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSELL.— <i>Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection.</i>	London.	2 25
— <i>Island life, or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras.</i>	New York.	4 00
WINCHELL, DR. ALEX.— <i>The Doctrine of Evolution.</i>	New York.	1 00

Immortality.
in relation to
es. New York
ble Kingdom.
n, New York
of Worms.
y York
aining to Dar-
ork
r Account of
ne Equatorial
New York
als. "
&c. "

HOUGHTON, REV. W.—Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. London.	2 25
MINSHALL, Y.—Land, Sea, and Sky; or Wonders of Life and Nature. With 300 original Illustrations. London.	2 50
MAREY, E. J.—Animal Mechanism; A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. With 117 Illustrations. New York.	1 75
MILNER, REV. THOS.—The Gallery of Nature. A Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation. Illustrated with steel plates and wood- cuts. Full gilt; gilt edges. London.	9 00
NICHOLSON, PROF. H. ALLEYNE.—Natural History: its Rise and Progress in Britain, as Developed in the Life and Labours of Leading Naturalists. London, 1836.	1 50
SCRIPTURE Natural History. London.	1 00
WILSON, ANDREW.—Leaves from a Naturalist's Note Book. London.	0 75
WOOD, REV. J. G.—New Illustrated Natural History. Cloth, \$6.25; half morocco, gilt edges, \$8.75; full calf, extra, gilt edges. London.	10 00
— Illustrated Natural History, fully illustrated, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, &c. Mammalia. 3 vols.; large 8vo. London.	16 00
Do. Do. half morocco. 3 vols.; large 8vo. London.	19 50
WRIGHT, E. PERCEVAL—Animal Life; being a Series of Descriptions of the Various Sub-Kingdoms of the Animal Kingdom. With Illustra- tions. London.	4 50

in Darwinism
 eral Biology.
 in Mind and
 the Rev. H.
 ology. Edin-
 g the Second
 New York..
 ution. Lon
 New York..
 to Professor
 k paper
Dawson Bro

BALFOUR, PROFESSOR.—The Botanists' Companion. Edinburgh	0 75
Introduction to the Study of Paleontological Botany. Edinburgh	2 25
BRITTEN, JAMES, F. L. S. (Dept. of Botany, British Museum.)—European Ferns; with thirty full-page coloured illustrations from Nature, and upwards of 100 wood engravings. London	6 50
BRECK, J.—New Book of Flowers. Illustrated. New York	2 00
CALLOW, AGNES.—Popular Greenhouse Botany. London	1 50
HAYWARD, W. R.—The Botanist's Pocket Book. London	0 35
HEATH, F. G.—The Fern World; with twelve plates of colored illustrations, and numerous Photographs. London	3 50
—The Fern Paradise; A Plea for the Culture of Ferns. London, 1875	1 75
—Trees and Ferns; with fourteen illustrations of Ferns by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, and other artists. London, 1879	1 15
LQUDON,* J. C. F.L.S.—The Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, scientifically and popularly described, with their propagation, culture, and uses, and engravings of nearly all the Species. London	5 50

Montreal

BOTANY—Continued.

LOWE, E. J.—Our Native Ferns; or a History of the British Species and their Varieties. With 37 Colored Plates and 317 Wood Engravings. 2 vols. London.....	10 00
— Beautiful Leaved Plants; being a Description of the most beautiful Leaved Plants in cultivation in England. With sixty Colored Plates. London.....	5 25
PLUES, MARGARET.—Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, and How to Distinguish them. London, 1879.....	2 25
PURSH, FREDERICK.—A Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America, containing, besides what have been described by preceding authors, many new and rare species, collected during twelve years residence in that country; with twenty-four Engravings. 2 vols. Half morocco. London, 1814.....	7 50
ROGET, PETER MARK.—Animal and Vegetable Physiology; considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. London.....	3 00
SKELDING, SUSIE BARSTOW.—Flowers from Glade and Garden. Poems arranged. Illustrated with twelve full-page coloured Illustrations of Flowers. New York.....	3 75
SMEE, DR. ALFRED.—My Garden; Plan and Culture; with a general description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. Illustrated with 1,300 engravings. London.....	6 25
TAYLOR, J. E.—Flowers: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colors. Illustrated. Boston.....	2 75
TRAILL, MRS. C. P.—Studies of Plant Life in Canada; or Gleanings from Forest, Lake and Plain. Illustrated. Ottawa.....	3 50

ZOOLOGY.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS, AND A. A. GOULD.—Principles of Zoology. Boston.....	1 50
BENEDEN, P. J. VAN.—Animal Parasites and Messmates, with 83 illustrations. New York.....	1 50
BROWN, ROBERT, F. R. G. S.—The Races of Mankind, being a popular description of the characteristics, manners and customs of the principal varieties of the Human Family, with upwards of one hundred illustrations. London, 4 vols.....	7 50
BUCKLAND, FRANK.—Curiosities of Natural History, half calf. London 4 vols.....	8 25
BUCKLEY, ARABELLA B.—The Winners in Life's Race; or the Great Backbone Family. New York.....	1 75
DANA, JAS. D.—Corals and Coral Islands. London.....	2 50
DAWSON, SIR J. W.—Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives; an attempt to illustrate the characters and conditions of the Pre-historic Men in Europe by those of the American Races. Montreal Full calf, gilt edges.....	2 00 4 50
— Handbook of Zoology with Examples from Canadian Species, recent and fossil. Montreal, 1886.....	1 25
— The Story of the Earth and Man, new edition with corrections and additions. London.....	1 75
EMERSON, JAS. H.—Life on the Sea Shore, or Animals of our Coasts and Bays, with illustrations and descriptions. Salem.....	1 50
FIGUIER, LOUIS.—Mammalia, their various Forms and Habits, with 260 Engravings. London.....	2 25
GEIGER, LAZARUS.—Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race. Translated from the second German Edition by Dr. Asher. Boston.....	1 50
GREEN, JOS. REAY.—A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom, Coelenterata. London.....	1 50

Dawson Brothers,

ZOOLOGY.
GREEN
HAME
HART
HEIL
HUXL
KINGS
LEWES
MIVAR
ORTON
PARK
PATTE
PETTIC
QUATB
RAU, C
ROMAN
SCHMID
SCHOEN
SHORT,
WARNER
WOOD,
ORNT
ADAMS,
COUES,
INGERS
MILLER
NEWMAN
WILSON
VENNOR
Ow
No
Montreal

ZOOLOGY.—Continued.

Species and Engravings.	10 00	GREEN, JOS. REAY—A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom, Protozoa, paper. London.....	60
Most beautiful colored Plates.	5 25	HAMERTON, P. GILBERT—Chapters on Animals. Boston.....	1 75
and How to	2 25	HARTMAN, ROBT.—Anthropoid Apes. London.....	1 50
ption of the		HEILPRIN, ANGELO—The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. New York.....	2 00
ve been de-		HUXLEY, PROF.—The Crayfish, an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. New York.....	1 75
es, collected		— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. New York.....	1 50
twenty-four	7 50	— A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. New York.....	2 50
; considered	3 00	KINGSLEY, J. S.—The Naturalist's Assistant, a Handbook for the Collector and Student. Boston.....	1 75
eden. Poems		LEWES, GEO. HENRY—Studies in Animal Life. New York.....	4 00
ustrations of	3 75	MIVART, ST. GEORGE—Man and Apes. New York.....	1 50
th a general	6 25	ORTON, JAS.—Comparative Zoology; Structural and Systematic. New York.....	2 50
Illustrated	2 75	PARKER, T. JEFFREY—A Course of Instruction in Zootomy, with 74 illustrations. London.....	2 50
and Colors.	3 50	PATTERSON, ROBT.—Introduction to Zoology. Belfast.....	1 00
eanings from		PETTIGREW, J. BELL—Animal Locomotion; on Walking, Swimming and Flying, with a dissertation on Aeronautics. New York, 1874.....	1 75
		QUATBEFAGES, A. DE—The Human Species. London.....	1 50
		RAU, CHARLES—Early Man in Europe. New York.....	2 50
		ROMANES, G. J.—Jelly-fish, Star-fish and Sea Urchins; being a Research on primitive Nervous Systems. London.....	1 50
		SCHMIDT, OSCAR—The Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, with 51 wood cuts. London.....	1 75
		SCHOEDLER, F.—Elements of Zoology. London.....	45
	1 50	SHORT, JOHN T.—The North Americans of Antiquity, Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization. New York.....	3 75
	1 50	WARNE, FRANCIS—Physical Expression; Its Modes and Principles, 51 illustrations. London.....	1 75
	7 50	WOOD, REV. J. G.—Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter. New York.....	1 50
	8 25	— Natural History of Man, being an account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men, Illustrated. London,....	4 50

ORNITHOLOGY.

ADAMS, H. G.—The Smaller British Birds, with descriptions of their Nests, Eggs, Habits. Illustrated with colored plates of Birds and Eggs. London.....	4 50
COUES, ELLIOTT.—Key to North American Birds; General Ornithology and Field Ornithology. Boston.....	11 50
INGERSOLL, ERNEST.—Bird-Nesting. A Handbook of Instruction in Gathering and Preserving the Nests and Eggs for the purposes of Study. Boston.....	1 50
MILLER, OLIVE THORNE.—Bird-Ways; A Study of the Song Birds of America. Boston.....	1 50
NEWMAN, EDWARD.—A Dictionary of British Birds, being a reprint of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary. London.....	2 50
WILSON, ALEXANDER, AND BONAPARTE, PRINCE CHARLES LUCIAN.—American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with the Illustrative Notes and Life of Wilson, by Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., with 380 colored illustrations of the Birds of the United States. 3 vols. London.....	20 00
VENNOR, HENRY G.—Our Birds of Prey, or the Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada, with Thirty Photographic Illustrations, by William Notman. Montreal.....	5 00

Montreal.

Lawson Brothers,

ENTOMOLOGY.

EPISODES OF INSECT LIFE.—By Acheta Domestica. Edited and Revised by Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A. London.....	2 00
PACKARD, A. S. JUN.—Half-hours with Insects. Boston.....	2 75
—The Injurious Insects of the West; A Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust. Salem.....	2 50
—Our Common Insects; A Popular Account of the Insects of our Fields, Forests, Gardens, and Houses. Illustrated with 4 Plates and 268 Woodcuts. Boston.....	1 75
RENNIE, JAMES.—Insect Architecture. New Edition, much enlarged by the Rev. J. G. Wood, with nearly 200 illustrations. London.....	1 35

APPLIED SCIENCE.

ALEXANDER, J. H.—Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standards of the United States of America. New York.....	3 00
BECKMANN, JOHN.—A History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins. London.....	1 00
BURN, R. S.—The Self Aid Cyclopaedia for Self Taught Students. London.....	2 75
CASSELL, J.—The Technical Educator; an Encyclopedia of Technical Education. 4 vols. London.....	7 75
KEENE, J. B.—A Handbook of Practical Gauging, with Instructions, in the Use of Sykes Hydrometer. London.....	0 90
KENTISH, THOMAS.—A Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide Rule. London.....	0 85
RANKINE, WM. MACQUORN.—Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering Structures and Machines. London.....	3 75
SPON, E.—Workshop Receipts for the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. London.....	1 75
—French, German and English Technological (Technical Terms) Dictionary. 2 vols.....	8 00
THOMPSON, W. M.—Roman Alphabet, for Sign Painters. New York.....	0 90
URE, DR. ANDREW.—Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines; containing a clear exposition of their Principles and Practice, by Robert Hunt, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, assisted by numerous contributors, eminent in Science and familiar with Manufactures. With supplement, Illustrated with 440 woodcuts. Best London Edition. 4 vols.....	20 00
WURTELE, ARTHUR, C. E.—Tables for reducing English, old French and Metrical Measures. Montreal.....	0 25

BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE.

ALLAN, PROF. W.—Theory of Arches. New York.....	0 50
ARCHITECTURE.—The Twenty Styles of Architecture. Illustrated by plates of the finest Edifices of the world. London.....	3 00
ARMSTRONG, R.—Chimneys for Furnaces, Fire Places, and Steam Boilers. New York.....	0 50
ATKINSON, H.—The Decorator's Assistant, for Decorative Artists and Amateurs. London.....	0 75
BOGUE, J. W.—Domestic Architecture. A Series of Designs for Cottages and Villas. Edinburgh.....	2 25
CLEMENT, CLARA ERSKINE.—An Outline History of Architecture for Beginners and Students, with complete Indexes and numerous Illustrations. New York.....	2 50

(Dawson Brothers,

BUI

CART

DAVI

DOBS

EASTL

EDIS,

FERGU

" "

FLETC

FOWLE

GARDN

GWLIT

H "

HALE,

HELLY,

HUGHE

HYDE,

JENKIN

KERR,

LELAN

LOUDON

NORTON

RAWLI

RICHAR

RICHAR

ROBSON

SARGEN

Montre

BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE—Continued.

ed and Re-	2 00	CARTER, REV. C. J.—Remarks on Christian Gravestones, with Drawings. London.....	1 75
y Mountain	2 75	DAVIDSON, ELLIS A.—Drawing for Stone Masons; with Plates. London.....	0 90
ects of our	2 50	— Drawing for Bricklayers; with Plates. London.....	0 90
4 Plates and	1 75	— Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. Two hundred and fifty Illustrations and Drawing Copies. London.....	1 00
enlarged by	1 35	— Gothic Stonework. Plates. London.....	0 90
don.....		— Linear Drawing. Showing the application of Practical Geometry to Trade and Manufactures. Illustrated. London.....	0 60
		— Model Drawing; with Plates. London.....	0 90
		— Orthographic and Isometrical Projection, Development of Surfaces, and Penetration of Solids. Illustrated. London.....	0 60
		— The Elements of Practical Perspective. Illustrated. London.....	0 90
l Measures,		DOBSON, EDWARD A.—Foundations and Concrete Works. London.....	0 45
ted States of	3 00	— The Rudiments of Masonry and Stone-cutting. London.....	0 75
and Origins.	1 00	EASTLAKE, C. L.—Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, &c., with Notes by C. C. Perkins; with many illustrations. Boston.	3 50
s. London	2 75	EDIS, R. W.—Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses. Lectures before the Society of Arts. Illustrated. London.....	4 00
f Technical	7 75	FERGUSON, JAMES.—A History of Architecture in all Countries. 2 vols. " " History of Modern Architecture. 1 vol. " " History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. 1 vol.	
tions, in the	0 90	in all 4 vols., profusely illustrated, half morocco, gilt top. London..	45 00
nd the Slide	0 85	FLETCHER, B.—Model Houses for the Industrial Classes. London.....	1 75
ting to Men-	3 75	FOWLER, O. S.—A Home for All, or the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building. New York.....	1 50
chanics and	1 75	GARDNER, E. C.—Homes; and How to Make them. Illustrated. Boston	1 50
Terms Dic-	8 00	GWILT, J., and WYATT, PAPWORTH.—An Encyclopedia of Architecture; Historical, Theoretical and Practical. Illustrated with 1,700 engravings. London.....	17 00
w York.....	0 90	HALE, E. E.—Workingmen's Homes. Boston.....	1 50
Mines; con-		HELLYER, S. S.—The Plumber and Sanitary Houses; the Best Means of Excluding Noxious Gases. Illustrated. London.....	2 25
merous con-	20 00	HUGHES, J. A.—Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening. London	4 25
ures. With	0 25	HYDE, E. W.—Skew Arches: Advantages and Disadvantages of Different Methods of Construction. New York.....	0 50
on Edition.		JENKINS, EDWARD, and RAYMOND, JOHN.—On Building Contracts; a Legal Handbook. London.....	1 50
French and		KERR, ROBERT.—The Gentleman's House, or how to plan English Residences. London.....	7 25
		LELAND, E. H.—Farm Homes: Indoors and Outdoors. New York.....	1 50
		LOUDON, J. C.—An Encyclopedia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. Illustrated with more than 2,000 engravings. London.....	6 25
	0 50	NORTON, C. E.—Historical Studies of Church Building in the Middle Ages; Venice, Siena, Florence. New York.....	3 00
ustrated by	3 00	RAWLINSON, R.—Lectures, Reports, Letters and Papers on Sanitary Questions. London.....	1 00
and Steam	0 50	RICHARDSON, C. J.—Picturesque Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, &c., &c. Illustrated. London.....	4 25
Artists and	0 75	RICHARDSON, W.—The Timber Merchants, Saw Millers and Importers Freight Book and Assistant. London.....	0 75
for Cottages	2 25	ROBSON, GEORGE.—Modern Domestic Building Construction. Illustrated by Plans, Sections, Elevations, and complete working details of a Villa Residence, with Specification of Work and Supplement. London....	10 75
chitecture for	2 50	SARGENT, C. S.—The Woods of the United States; their Structure, Qualities and Uses. New York.....	1 25
ous Illustra-			
awson Brothers,			

Montreal.

BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE—Continued.

SLOAN, SAMUEL.—American Houses; a Variety of Original Designs for Rural Building. Illustrated. Philadelphia.....	2 00
—— Homestead Architecture. Illustrated with upwards of 200 engravings. Philadelphia.....	4 00
SMITH, T. ROGERS.—Classic and Early Christian Architecture. Illustrated. London.....	1 75
—— Gothic and Renaissance Architecture. Illustrated. London.....	1 50
VIOLETT-LE-DUC, E.—The Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by B. Bucknall. London.....	4 75
—— How to Build a House; an Architectural Novellette. Translated by B. Bucknall. London.....	3 65
WARING, GEORGE E.—The Sanitary Condition in City and Country Dwelling Houses. New York.....	0 50

NAVAL.

BRASSEY, LORD.—The Naval Annual for 1886. The first volume of a new publication containing full particulars concerning the Navies of the World, with plates. 8vo. Portsmouth.....	2 50
BURGESS, J. S.—Knots, Ties, and Splices. A Handbook for Seafarers, and all who use Cordage. London.....	0 35
HARRISON, GEORGE.—The Freighter's Guide and Corn Merchant's Assistant, with tables of first and second-class goods, on a decimal scale, of which wheat is the standard. London.....	0 50
HOPKINS, M.—The Port of Refuge; or Advice and Instruction to Master Mariners in Situations of Doubt, Difficulty and Danger. London....	1 75
METCALFE, M.—Bergen's Marine Enquirer and Guide Book to the Board of Trade Examinations for Certificates of Competency as First and Second Class Engineers; with Illustrated Answers to the Elementary Questions; also numerous illustrations from Working Drawings, and 34 large plates. North Shields.....	3 50
NORIE, J. M.—A Complete Epitome of Practical Navigation. London....	5 00
PLIMSOLL, SAMUEL, M.P.—Our Seamen. An Appeal. London.....	0 75
RICHARDSON, W.—The Timber Importer's and Ship Owner's Freight-book; being a series of tables for calculating amount of freight on wood at per Petersburg standard, of deals, &c., per load of fifty cubic feet, of timber per square; of boards, per fathom of four feet lathwood, &c., &c. London.....	1 00
ROGERS, FAIRMAN.—The Magnetism of Iron Vessels; with a short treatise on Terrestrial Magnetism. New York.....	0 50
SCOTT-RUSSELL, T.—The Modern System of Naval Architecture for Commerce and War. 724 pp. text and 165 plates. 3 vols., folio. The work contains 165 large plates, giving all the details of ship building, drawn to a working scale. The plates make two volumes, and the third is a volume of explanatory letter press. The dimensions and details of all the ships of the Steam Mercantile Marine are given in tabular form, as well as of the ships of H. M. Navy, and the body of information given is simply invaluable to all interested in the building or ownership of sea-going steamers or ships. Bound in half Levant morocco, cloth sides. London.....	100 00
TAYLOR, DANIEL C.—The Freighter's and Shipper's Ready Reckoner and Forwarder's Assistant; or tables showing at a glance the amount of freight on any given number of pounds, from one pound to two hundred and fifty tons, from one dollar per ton to twenty dollars per ton. New York.....	10 00
THEARLE, S. J. P.—Naval Architecture. An Elementary Treatise on Wood and Iron Shipbuilding. London.....	0 30

Dawson Brothers,

ENG

BAKE

BEAN

BEND

BURT

CARP

CAST

CORF

FLEM

FLET

HAUP

HURST

RANK

SMITH

APPL

BAUER

BELL

BOLLE

COLLI

CROOK

FAIRB

GREEN

GURE

PREF

PICK

RICH

SIEME

SMYTH

E

Montre

ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

BAKER, T.—Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying, with all the modern improvements. London.....	0 60
BEANS, E. W.—A Manual for Practical Surveyors, containing methods indispensably necessary for actual field operations. Philadelphia.....	1 00
BENDER, CHARLES.—Proportions of Pins used in Bridges. New York..	0 50
BURT, WM. A.—A Key to the Solar Compass and Surveyor's Companion, comprising all the Rules necessary for use in the Field.....	2 50
CARPENTER, FRANK.—Geographical Surveying; Its Uses, Methods, and Results. New York.....	0 50
CASTLE, H. J.—Elementary Text Book for Young Surveyors and Levellers, with copious Field Notes, Plans and Diagrams. London.....	1 00
CORFIELD, PROF. W. H.—Sewerage and Sewage Utilization. New York.	0 50
FLEMING, SANDFORD—The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the Inception, Location, Construction, and Completion of the Line of Railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion, maps and numerous illustrations.....	3 00
FLETCHER, BANISTER.—Quantities: A Text-book for Surveyors in tabulated form.....	1 75
HAUPT, L. M.—A Manual of Engineering Specifications and Contracts. Philadelphia.....	3 50
HURST, J. T., C. E.—A Hand-book of Formula, Tables and Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors, and others engaged in building. London	1 50
RANKINE, WM. M.—A Manual of Civil Engineering, with numerous diagrams. London.....	5 25
SMITH, C. G.—Engineering Papers: Mortar, Practical Ironwork, Retaining Walls, &c. London.....	1 50

APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

BAUERMAN, H.—A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. The History of Iron Manufacture. 5th Edition. London.....	1 75
BELL, SIR J. LOWTHIAN.—Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting. London.....	4 25
BOLLEY, P. A.—Manual of Technical Analysis. A Guide for the Testing and Valuation of Various Natural and Artificial Substances. London..	1 50
COLLINS, J. H.—A First Book on Mining and Quarrying with the Sciences connected therewith. London.....	0 45
CROOKES, W., and ROHRIG, E.—A Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. 3 vols. London.....	34 00
FAIRBAIRN, SIR WILLIAM.—Iron; Its History, Properties and Processes of Manufacture. Edinburgh.....	3 25
GREENWOOD, W. H.—A Manual of Metallurgy. Illustrated by 71 Engravings. London.....	1 15
— Steel and Iron. 97 Diagrams from Original Working Drawings. London.....	2 00
GREY, G.—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy; including all known processes of Electro-Deposition. London.....	2 00
LEPPER, J. H.—The Playbook of Metals. London.....	1 75
PICKARD, W.—The Miner's Manual of Arithmetic and Surveying, with a Compendium of Mensuration. London.....	5 75
RICHARDS, ELLEN H.—Food Materials and their Adulteration. Boston	0 65
SIEMENS, C. WILLIAM.—Fuel; to which is appended the Value of Artificial Fuels as compared with Coal, by John Wormald, C.E. New York	0 50
SMYTH, W. W.—A Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. Sixth Edition revised and enlarged. London.....	1 00

Montreal.

MINERALOGY.

BAUERMAN, HILARY.—Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy. London..	2 00
MAHON, G. C.—The Mineral Agents Handbook. Edited by Rev. S. Haughton and Robt. H. Scott.....	1 25
MILLS, CHAS. D. B.—Pebbles, Pearls, and Gems, gathered and arranged. Boston	1 75
ORTON, JAS.—Underground Treasures; How and Where to Find Them. Philadelphia.....	1 50
PHILLIPS, J. A.—A Treatise on Ore Deposits, with numerous illustrations. London	7 50
STREETER, ED. W.—Precious Stones and Gems; their History and Distinguishing Characteristics. London.....	4 50

MECHANICS.

BOURNE, J.—Handbook of the Steam Engine. A Key to the Catechism of the Steam Engine. Illustrated. London.....	2 75
— Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. London.....	1 75
BROWN, H. T.—Five Hundred and Seven Mechanical Movements. New York	1 25
BUEL, RICHARD H.—Safety Valves. New York.....	0 50
CLARK, D. K.—An Elementary Treatise on Steam and the Steam Engine, Stationary and Portable. Numerous illustrations. London.....	1 00
ELPHINSTONE, F. W.—Patterns for Turning, comprising Elliptical and other Figures cut on the Lathe. London.....	4 50
GOODEVE, T. M.—Text Book on the Steam Engine. London.....	1 75
HOLMES, G. C. V.—The Steam Engine. New York.....	2 25
HUGHES, W. C.—The American Miller and Millwrights' Assistant. Philadelphia.....	1 75
KENNEDY, A. B. W.—The Mechanics of Machinery. London.....	4 00
MAIN, THOMAS J.—Questions on Subjects connected with the Marine Steam Engine. London.....	1 65
NORRIS, S.—Hand-Book for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. Philadelphia.....	2 00
POCHET, M. LEON.—Steam Injectors; Their Theory and Use. New York.....	0 50
RANKINE, W. MACQUORN.—A Manual of Applied Mechanics; with numerous Diagrams. London.....	8 75
— A Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. London..	4 00
— A Manual of Machinery and Millwork. Numerous diagrams. London.....	3 75
— A Mechanical Text Book, or Introduction to the Study of Mechanics. Numerous diagrams. London.....	2 75
REYNOLDS, M.—Locomotive Engine Driving; A Practical Manual for Engineers in Charge of Locomotive Engines. London.....	1 00
ROPER, S.—Hand-Book of Land and Marine Engines, with illustrations. Philadelphia.....	4 00
— Hand-Book of the Locomotive. Illustrated. Philadelphia.....	2 75
ROSE, J.—The Complete Practical Machinist. The Making and Use of Tools. Philadelphia.....	2 75
ROSSITER, W.—An Elementary Hand-Book of Theoretical Mechanics. 146 Diagrams. London.....	0 80
SHELLEY, C. P. B.—Workshop Appliances; including descriptions of Gauging and Measuring Instruments. London.....	1 00
SINCLAIR, A.—Locomotive Engine Running and Management. A Treatise on Locomotive Engines. New York.....	2 25
SPANGENBURG, PROF. LUDWIG.—The Fatigue of Metals under Repeated Strains. New York.....	0 50
THOMPSON, SYLVANUS P.—Recent Progress in Dynamo Electric Machines. New York.....	0 50

Dawson Brothers.

MECHANICS—Continued.

THURSTON, R. H.—A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. Third Edition. London.....	2 00
—— Stationary Steam Engines, especially as adapted to Electric Lighting Purposes. New York.....	1 25
TOMKINS, E.—Machine Construction and Drawing. An introduction to the Study of Machine Construction. 2 vols. London.....	1 75
UNWIN, W. C.—The Elements of Machine Design. London.....	1 60
WATSON, E. P.—A Manual of the Hand Lathe. Illustrated by 78 Engravings. Philadelphia.....	7 50
	4 50

MANUFACTURES.

ACETIC ACID AND VINEGAR, AMMONIA AND ALUM—A Manufacturer's Handbook. London.....	2 75
BRANNT, W. S.—A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Volatile and Fat Varnishes, translated from the German. Philadelphia.....	1 75
BURTY, PHILIPPE—Chefs d'Oeuvres of the Industrial Arts, Pottery, Porcelain, Glass, &c., &c., with 200 illustrations. London.....	3 00
DAVIDSON, ELLIS A.—Drawing for Cabinet Makers, plates. London.....	4 75
CAMERON, J.—Oils and Varnishes, A Manufacturer's Handbook. London.....	0 90
COOLEY, A. J.—A Complete Practical Treatise on Perfumery. Philadelphia.....	2 50
DAWIDOWSKY, A.—Practical Treatise on the Raw Materials and Fabrication of Glue, translated from the German by W. S. Brannt. Philadelphia.....	2 00
DUSSAUCE, H.—A General Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar, theoretical and practical, with illustrations. Philadelphia.....	3 00
FESQUET, A. A.—A Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater, and the Galvanoplastic Operator. Philadelphia, 1782.....	5 50
FRANKEL, JULIUS, AND HUTTER, ROBERT—A Practical Treatise on the manufacture of Starch, Glucose, Starch Sugar and Dextrine. Philadelphia.....	6 00
GAS—The Gas Consumer's Guide, a Handbook of Instruction on the proper Management and Economical Use of Gas. Boston.....	0 50
GELDARD, J.—Handbook on Cotton Manufacture, or a guide to the Building, Spinning and Weaving. New York.....	1 00
GREAT INDUSTRIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. Cotton, Woollen, Wool, Steel, &c., illustrated, 2 vols. &c. London.....	0 50
HALL-MARKS—Book of Hall Marks, or Manual of Instruction for the Gold and Silversmith, by the Manager of the London Assay Office. London.....	4 00
HARRIS, H. G., CHANCE, H., AND POWELL, H.—The Principles of Glass Making. London.....	3 75
KINGZETT, CHARLES THOMAS—The History, Products and Processes of the Alkali Trade, including the most recent improvements with 23 illustrations. London.....	2 75
MARSDEN, R.—Cotton Spinning, its Development, Principles and Practice. London.....	1 00
MILES, EDMUND J.—Destructive Distillation, a Monograph of the Paraffin, Coal Tar, Rosin Oil, Petroleum, and kindred industries. London.....	4 00
OVERMAN, F.—The Moulders' and Founders' Pocket Guide, illustrated Philadelphia.....	2 75
PAINTING.—The Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion. Philadelphia.....	0 80
RICHARDSON, THOMAS, and WATTS, HENRY—Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Applications to the Arts and Manufactures. Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings. 3 vols. London.....	1 00
SAVORY, H. S.—Geometrical Drawing, containing a description of the new Geometrical Chuck. London.....	2 25
	0 50

MANUFACTURES—Continued

SCHUTZBERGER, P.—On Fermentation. 28 illustrations. New York...	1 50
WATT, A.—The Art of Leather Manufacture. A Practical Handbook in which the operations of Tanning, Currying and Leather Dressing are fully described. London.....	2
— The Art of Soap Making. A Practical Handbook of the Manufacture of Hard and Soft Soaps, Toilet Soaps, &c. London.....	3 00

DYEING.

BLEACHING, Dyeing, and Calico Printing; with Formulæ for Manufacturers. London.....	1 75
CROOKES, W.—Dyeing and Tissue Printing. London.....	1 75

AGRICULTURE.

ALLEN JOHN—The Blessed Bees, with notes. New York.....	1 00
BEETON, MRS.—The Book of Garden Management; containing information on laying out and planting gardens. Fruit, flower, and Kitchen garden management. Building, arranging and management of green-houses and other garden structures, etc., etc. Illustrated with colored and plain engravings. London.....	2 50
BILLINGS, E. R.—Tobacco, its history, varieties, culture, manufacture and commerce. Hartford.....	3 50
BRISBIN, GENERAL, J. S. U.S.A.—The Beef Bonanza; or How to Get Rich on the Plains. Being a description of cattle-growing, sheep-farming, horse-raising, and dairying in the West. Illustrated. Philadelphia.....	1 50
BUIST, ROBERT.—The Family Kitchen Gardener; containing plain and accurate descriptions of all the different species and varieties of culinary vegetables. Also descriptions and characters of the most select fruits, their management, etc. Illustrated. New York.....	1 00
BURBIDGE, F. W.—Cool Orchids, and How to Grow Them, with a descriptive list of all the best species in cultivation. Illustrated. London..	1 75
BURR, FEARING—The Field and Garden Vegetables of America, containing full descriptions of nearly eleven hundred species and varieties, illustrated. Boston.....	3 50
DARLINGTON M. D., WILLIAM—American Weeds and Useful Plants, being an illustrated edition of Agricultural Botany. New York.....	2 00
LATCHING AND DRAINING: A Manual of tables for computing work done, showing length of drains in any piece of land from 1 pole to 100 acres, with other useful tables. London.....	50
FIELD, THOS. W.—Pear Culture, a manual for the propagation, planting, cultivation and management of the Pear Tree. New York.....	1 25
FLAGG, W. J.—Three Seasons in European Vineyards, treating on Vine Culture, Vine Disease and its Cure, Wine-making, &c. New York...	1 50
MITCHELL, JOHN—Arboriculture, or a practical treatise on raising and managing Forest Trees. Edinburgh.....	3 00
HAY AND CATTLE MEASURER THE—A series of tables showing by measurement the weight of hay and corn in round or oblong stacks, and the live and dead weight of cattle, sheep and swine. London....	65
HARCOURT, HENRY—Florida Fruits and How to Raise Them. Louisville	1 50
HENDERSON, PETER—Handbook of Plants. New York.....	3 50
HENRY, ROBERT—Coffee, its history, cultivation and uses. New York	2 50
HOPES, J.—The Book of Evergreens; a practical treatise on the Conifere or cone-bearing plants, illustrated. New York.....	3 00

Dawson Brothers,

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL W., M. A.—How Crops Feed; a treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil, as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants, illustrated. New York.....	2 00
— How Crops Grow; a treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure and Life of the Plant, for all students of agriculture, with numerous illustrations and tables of analysis. New York.....	2 25
RAND, E. S., JUN.—Garden Flowers; How to Cultivate Them. A treatise on the culture of hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, annuals, herbaceous and bedding plants. New York.....	3 00
ROOSEVELT, ROBERT B.—Five Acres Too Much; a truthful elucidation of the attractions of the country, and a careful consideration of the question of profit and loss as involved in amateur farming, with valuable advice to those about to purchase large or small places. Illustrated. New York.....	1 00
ROBINSON, W.—The English Flower Garden, style position and arrangement; followed by a description alphabetically arranged of all the plants best suited for its embellishment, illustrated with many engravings. London.....	5 00
BOE, EDWARD P.—Success with Small Fruits, with illustrations, large 8vo. New York.....	5 00
SHELDON, J. P.—Dairy Farming; being the Theory, Practice and Methods of Dairying, illustrated with 25 colored plates and numerous engravings, Royal 4to. gilt edges. London.....	9 25
STEPHENS, HENRY—The Farmer's Guide to Scientific and Practical Agriculture, 2 vols. New York.....	6 00
TRIMBLE, ISAAC P.—A Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees, with numerous colored illustrations drawn from nature, large 4to. New York.....	8 00
WARDEN, JOHN A.—American Pomology, Apples 290 illustrations. New York.....	3 00
WARE, LEWIS S.—The Sugar Beet, including a history of the Beet Sugar Industry of Europe, illustrated by ninety engravings. Philadelphia..	4 00
WARDER, JOHN A., M.D.—Hedges and Evergreens. A complete manual for the cultivation, pruning, and management of all plants suitable for American Hedging. Illustrated. New York.....	1 50
WATSON, ALEXANDER.—The American Home Garden; being principles and rules for the culture of vegetables, fruits, flowers and shrubbery, to which are added brief notes on farm crops, with a table of their average product and chemical constituents. Illustrated. New York.	2 25
WILLARD, A.—Practical Dairy Husbandry, fully illustrated. New York.	3 50

COOKERY.

CASSELLS Dictionary of Cookery, with numerous illustrations, containing about 8,000 recipes. New York.....	3 25
COOKERY FOR THE TIMES—Recipes combining Excellence with Economy on a new and simple plan. London.....	1 00
"FIN-BEC"—The Book of Menus. London.....	3 25
— The Cupboard Papers. London.....	75
GOUFFE JULES—A Book of Preserves, containing instruction for Preserving Meat, Fish, Vegetables and Fruit. London.....	3 25
— Le Livre de Pâtisserie, 10 coloured plates, 137 wood engravings, half morocco Paris.....	9 00
— The Royal Cookery Book. London.....	3 75
— The Royal Book of Pastry and Confectionery, with many beautifully coloured plates of ornamented dishes. London.....	10 50
HARLAND MARIAN—Common Sense in the Household. Toronto.....	1 00

Naval.

COOKERY—Continued.

HENDERSON, MRS. MARY F.—Diet for the Sick. A Treatise on the values of foods, their application to special conditions of health and disease, and on the best methods of their preparation. New York...	1 75
HOBBS, SAMUEL—One Hundred and Sixty Culinary Dainties for the Epicure, the Invalid and the Dyspeptic. London.....	75
HOME COOK BOOK THE—Compiled by Ladies of Toronto.....	1 00
ST. CLAIR, LADY HARRIET—Dainty Dishes. Edinburgh.....	2 25

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

AMENITIES, THE, OF HOME—Rules for Happy Homes.....	60
BABCOCK, E. W.—Household Hints, Home Receipts and Home Suggestions	60
BATHS AND BATHING—A Health Primer. New York.....	50
BEEBON, MRS.—Home Book, a Domestic Encyclopedia forming a companion volume to Mrs. Beeton's Book of Household Management, with colored and other illustrations. London.....	2 25
BAZAR BOOK, THE, of the Household, Marriage, Servants, Housekeeping, Home Life, Company, &c. New York.....	1 00
BEECHER, MISS C. E.—A Treatise of Domestic Economy. New York...	1 50
BROWN, G. P.—Sewer Gas and its Dangers. Chicago.....	1 25
BROWN, S. C.—Home Topics; A book of practical papers on House and Home Matters, with suggestions as to the care and education of children, home decoration and amusements, etc., illustrated. Troy.....	1 75
BULL, THOMAS, M.D.—Hints to Mothers for the Management of Health. The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease.....	0 75
CASSELL—Domestic Dictionary, an Encyclopedia for the household, with illustrations. London.....	3 25
CHURCH, E. R.—The Home Needle, Sewing and Dressmaking. New York	60
—Money Making for Ladies.....	1 00
COOLEY, A. G.—The Toilet in Ancient and Modern Times, Social, Hygienic and Medical. Philadelphia.....	1 00
—Domestic Economy, a classbook for girls. London.....	30
DOMESTIC WORLD THE—A Practical Guide in all daily difficulties. Toronto.....	75
EDWARDS, F.—On the Extravagant Use of Fuel in Cooking Operations. London.....	1 50
FLINT, AUSTIN—Medicine of the Future. New York.....	1 25
FAMILY CYCLOPEDIA, THE—A Treasury of Useful Information. London	75
GATTON, FRANCIS—Record of Family Faculties, consisting of tabular forms for entering family peculiarities. London.....	00
—Life History Album; a record for the chief events in the physical history of individuals. London.....	1 00
GUERNSEY, A. H. and DAVIS, T. P.—Health at Home. New York	60
HARTSHORNE, HENRY, M.D.—A Household Manual of Medicine, Surgery, Nursing and Hygiene, for daily use in the preservation and care of the sick and injured. Philadelphia.....	4 00
LALIES BAZAAR, THE, and Fancy Fair Book, instructions for all manner of Embroidery, Cane-work, Fancy Work, &c. London.....	1 75
LADY'S GUIDE, THE—to the ordering of her household. London.....	3 25
MANUSCRIPT, THE, RECEIPT BOOK AND HOUSEHOLD TREASURY: For classifying and arranging Cookery, Medicinal and other Receipts. 4to; half-roan, gilt.....	1 00
OAKLEY, A. F.—Building a Home. New York.....	60
OLIPHANT, MRS.—Dress; Art at Home Series. London.....	75
PENN, A.—The Home Library. New York.....	60
PLUNKETT, MRS. H. M.—Women Plumbers and Doctors, or Household Sanitation, illustrated. New York.....	1 50

Dawson Brothers

DOMESTIC ECONOMY—Continued.

SOUTHGATE, H.—Things a lady would like to know concerning Domestic Management. London.....	2 25
TREVES, FREDERICK—The Influence of Clothing on Health. Illustrated. London.....	0 65
WIFFES, A, HOME DUTIES—Containing practical hints to inexperienced housekeepers. London.....	65
WILSON, ANDREW—A Manual of Health Science. London.....	85
YOUNG, F. L., M.D.—The Handbook of Household Science, a popular account of Heat, Light, Air, Aliment and Cleansing, in their scientific principles and domestic applications, with numerous illustrative diagrams. New York.....	2 00

on the
 ch and
 ork... 1 75
 or the
 75
 1 00
 2 25
 60
 60
 50
 2 25
 1 00
 1 50
 1 25
 Home
 dren, 1 75
 alth. 0 75
 0 75
 with
 3 25
 York 60
 1 00
 1 00
 30
 lties. 75
 1 50
 1 25
 don 75
 ular 00
 sical 60
 York 60
 erty,
 the 4 00
 nner 1 75
 3 25
 EA-
 ther 1 00
 60
 75
 60
 old 1 50

CANADIAN SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

CANADIAN NATURALIST AND QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

with the proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Edited by B. J. Harrington, B. A., Ph. D. First Series. Eight volumes. Bound in Cloth. Price per set..... 16 00

This Magazine was founded by the late E. Billings, F. G. S., of the Geological Survey of Canada. The first series consists of Original Articles on the Geology and Zoology of Canada, of very great value. A few sets yet remain. No odd volumes or odd numbers of this series can be supplied. Second Series. Ten volumes have appeared. These are bound in Cloth, uniform with the First Series. Price per vol..... 3 50

Volumes 1 and 2 of this series will be sold separately. No odd numbers can be supplied, except of Vol. 7. The publishers will give full price for vol. 4. The Magazine ceased to exist with the completion of Vol. 10. Complete sets of the Second Series cannot be had. The First Series is however the more valuable as it contains less selected matter. In the pages of the First Series will be found the earlier writings of almost all the men who have made the name of Canada celebrated in the scientific world. The contents of the First Series are almost all original papers containing the original observations of men who were then forming the schools of Science in Canada.

CANADA MEDICAL JOURNAL AND MONTHLY RECORD OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by G. E. Fenwick, M. D., of McGill University, and F. W. Campbell, M. D., L. R. C. P. L. The set complete in eight volumes. Demy 8vo., Cloth, per set only..... 16 00

This Magazine was issued between the years 1865-1872. During that period it had a wide circulation amongst the profession throughout the Dominion who contributed very generally to its pages. It is the predecessor of the Medical Journals now published in Montreal. Only two or three sets remain.

Bawson Brothers.

DA

BAN

BRAS

BROW
CLAR

GILL
HINC

ILLU

HODD
JAME
MANY
MAJO

OLIPH

PFER
SALA

SENI
SEWA

STODL
STREE
TAYLO
VINCE

WHYM

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS ON GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

DAWSON BROTHERS, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,

AND FORMING PART OF A LARGER CATALOGUE.

(All books in cloth binding, unless otherwise specified.)

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

BANDMAN, D. E.—An Actor's Tour, or Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare. Boston	2 25
BRASSEY, LADY—Voyage in the Sunbeam. Half calf, gilt top. 2 vols. New York	4 00
—Sunshine and Storm in the East. Half calf, gilt top. 2 vols. ..	1 00
BROWN, ROBERT—Countries of the World. 4to, illustrated. London.	2 50
CLARKE, MRS. STANLEY (née Miss Rose)—From the Deck of a Yacht. London	1 25
GILLMORE, PARKER—Travel, War and Shipwreck. London	2 75
HYNCHLIFF, T. W.—Over the Sea and far away; being a Narrative of Wanderings round the World. Full Calf, extra. Gilt edges: Illustrated. London	10 00
ILLUSTRATED TRAVELS—A Record of Discovery, Geography and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates. 4to, illustrated. London..	4 50
HODDER, EDWIN—Cities of the World. London	2 50
JAMES, HENRY—Portraits of Places. Boston	1 75
MANY LANDS and Many People, with 147 illustrations. Philadelphia.	2 50
MAJOR, R. HENRY—The Discovery of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results, illustrated, with Portraits, Maps, &c. Full calf, extra; gilt edges. London	7 50
OLIPHANT, LAURENCE—Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone. New York	1 25
PFEIFFER, E.—Flying Leaves from East and West. London	1 75
SALA, GEO. AUGUSTUS—Under the Sun; Essays mainly written in Hot Countries. London	1 50
SENIOR, WILLIAM—By Stream and Sea. London	0 75
SEWARD, HON. WM. H.—Travels around the World. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. New York	5 00
STODDARD, J. L.—Red Letter Days Abroad. Illustrated. Boston ..	5 50
STREETER, E. W.—Pearls and Pearl Life. Illustrated. London..	4 00
TAYLOR, BAYARD—Egypt and Iceland. New York	1 25
VINCENT, FRANK—Through and Through the Tropics; Thirty Thousand Miles of Travel in Oceania, Australasia and India. New York	0 00
WHYMPER, F.—The Sea; its stirring story of Adventure, Peril and Heroism. 3 vols. London	9 00

ARCTIC.

- DE LONG, GEORGE W.—The Voyage of the Jeannette: The Ship and Ice Journals of George W. De Long, Commander of the Polar Expedition of 1879-1881, edited by his wife Emma De Long; with two steel portraits, maps, and many illustrations on wood and stone. 2 vols. Boston 7 50
- DUFFERIN, LORD—Letters from High Latitudes; being some account of a voyage in 1856, in the Schooner Yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. New York 1 50
- HAYES, ISAAC I.—The Land of Desolation; being a personal narrative of observation and adventure in Greenland. New York 1 75
- MARKHAM, CAPT. A. H.—Northward Ho! Including a narrative of Capt. Phipps' Expedition, by a Midshipman; with illustrations. London 1 75
- NORDENSKIÖLD—The Arctic Voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, with illustrations and maps. London 4 50
- RINK, DR. HENRY—Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language and other Peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the Author; numerous illustrations. London 3 25

BRITISH COLONIES.

- ANDERSSON, C. J.—Notes of travel in South Africa. London.... 2 50
- BODDAM-WHETHAM J. W.—Roraima and British Guiana. With a glance at Bermuda, West Indies, and the Spanish Main. London. 2 50
- BUIES, A.—Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean. Illustrated, maps. Half calf. Quebec 4 25
- BUTLER, COL. W. F.—The Great Lone Land; a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. With illustrations. London 2 50
- The Wild North Land; being the story of a Winter journey with Dogs across Northern North America. With illustrations and route map. Montreal 2 00
- CANADA, its History, Productions and Natural Resources. Published under the direction of Hon. J. Carling, Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa 1 00
- CHASE, ELIZA B.—Over the Border (Acadia). Boston 1 75
- DORR, JULIA C. R.—Bermuda; an Idyl of the Summer Islands. New York 1 50
- EDEN, CHARLES H.—The West Indies. London 1 00
- FITZGERALD, JOHN (late Colonial Secretary of Victoria)—Australia, with map and illustrations. London 1 00
- FLEMING, SANDFORD—England and Canada; a Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Montreal 1 50
- GORDON, REV. DANIEL M.—Mountain and Prairie; a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg via Peace River Pass; with maps and illustrations. Montreal 1 75
- GREENWOOD, THOS.—A Tour in the States and Canada; Out and Home in six weeks. Illustrated. London 0 85.
- HORETZKY, CHAS.—Canada on the Pacific; being an account of a Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, by the Peace River Valley, and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion. Montreal 1 00
- KING, MAJOR W. ROSS—The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. Illustrated with coloured plates and woodcuts. Half calf. London. 7 50

[Dawson Brothers,

BRITISH COLONIES—Continued.

LEIGHTON, CAROLINE C.	Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California. Boston	1 75
LEMOINE, J. M.	Picturesque Quebec: A Sequel to Quebec, Past and Present. Montreal	3 00
POOLE, F.	Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Half Morocco. London	2 75
ROCHESTER FELLOW, A.	The Winnipeg Country; or, Roughing it with an Eclipse Party. 32 illustrations and a map. Boston	2 00
ST. JOHN, MOLYNEUX	The Sea of Mountains; an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia. Half calf. 2 vols. London	5 00
TRENDELL, A. J. R. (Editor)	Her Majesty's Colonies; a Series of Original Papers issued under the authority of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. London	1 75
VON HUBNER, BARON	Through the British Empire; with maps. 2 vols. London	7 00
WATKIN, SIR E. W.	Canada and the States. Recollections 1851 to 1886. London	2 25

GREAT BRITAIN.

BRADLEY, E. T.	Westminster Abbey Guide, with introductory Chapter by the Dean of Westminster. Boston	1 10
DICKENS, CHARLES	Dictionary of Oxford and Cambridge. London	1 00
	Dictionary of the Thames. London	0 50
DODD, ANNE BOWMAN	Cathedral Days; a Tour through Southern England. Boston	2 25
HALL, MR. & MRS. S. C.	Ireland (North and West); its Scenery, Character, &c. Illustrated with 15 beautiful Steel Engravings, and nearly 200 Engravings on Wood. Boston	4 00
HASSARD, J. R. C.	A Pickwickian Pilgrimage. Boston	1 00
OXONIAN	A Little Tour in Ireland, with illustrations by John Leech. Half Morocco, gilt edge. London	4 75
OUR OWN COUNTRY	Descriptive, Historical and Pictorial. London	2 50
RIMMER, ALFRED	Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, with an introduction by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. 150 illustrations. London	6 25
SMITH, W. ANDERSON	Lewisiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides, with illustrations. London	3 25
WALFORD, EDWARD	Old and New London. 6 vols. London	2 75
	Per vol.	2 25
WHITE, RICHARD GRANT	England, without and within. Boston	2 25

EUROPE.

ALDRICH, THOS. B.	From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston	1 50
APPLETON'S	European Guide Book. 2 vols. New York	3 50
BAKER, JAMES	(Lieut.-Col. Eighth Hussars)—Turkey; a complete Account of its Resources and Geography. New York	4 00
BARING-GOULD, REV. S.	Germany, Present and Past. 2 vols. London	5 00
BLACKBURN, H.	Normandy Picturesque. Boston	1 25
	Montreal.	

EUROPE—Continued.

BOUTON, JOHN BELL—Roundabout to Moscow; an Epicurean Journey. New York	1 75
CASSELL Complete Pocket Guide to Europe, 1887. London	1 75
COLLEGE TRAMPS—A Jolly Summer. New York	1 00
DICKENS, CHARLES. Dictionary of Paris. London	0 35
EDWARDS, AMELIA B. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys; a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. London	6 25
ELLIS, MRS. CHARLES A Summer in Normandy with my Children. London	1 00
GUINOT, EUGENE—A Summer at Baden-Baden. London	3 50
HUNNEWELL, JAMES F. The Historical Monuments of France. Boston	4 00
JOHNSON, MAJOR E. C.—On the Track of the Crescent; Erratic Notes from Piræus to Pesth. Illustrated from Sketches by the Author. London	5 00
KAY, DAVID—Austria-Hungary; a full Descriptive and Statistical Account, with map. London	1 00
LOOMIS, L. C.—The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe; with plans, maps, &c. New York	4 00
MACQUOID, T. & K. Pictures and Legends, from Normandy and Brittany, with twenty-four illustrations. London	3 25
MACQUOID, K. S.—Through Normandy. New York	1 50
MERIWETHER, LEE A Tramp Trip; or, How to see Europe on 50 cents a day. New York	1 50
MORFILL, W. R.—Russia; Descriptive and Statistical; with illustrations. London	1 00
OTTE, E. C.—Denmark and Iceland; with illustrations. London	1 00
PARRY, EMMA LOUISA—Life Among the Germans. Boston	1 50
SALA, GEORGE AUGUSTUS—Dutch Pictures, and Pictures done with a Quill. London	1 75
Paris herself again in 1878-9; with 350 illustrations. London	2 50
VIZETELLY, HENRY—Berlin under the New Empire. 2 vols. London	3 00
WILBERFORCE, EDWARD—Social Life in Munich. London	2 00
ZINCKE, F. BARHAM A Month in Switzerland. Half Morocco. London	2 50

THE EAST.

ALEXANDER, SIR J. E. Cleopatra's Needle; the Obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. London	0 75
APPLETON, T. G.—A Nile Journal. Boston	2 00
BURTON, RICHARD F.—Zanzibar, City, Island and Coast. 2 vols. London	6 00
BARTLETT, H. W.—Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles in Syria, Greece and Italy; a succession of visits to the scenes of New Testament History. Illustrated. London	2 25
CHAPMAN, J.—Travels in the Interior of South Africa. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Half calf, extra. 2 vols. London	8 25
CUTTS, REV. E. L.—Christians under the Crescent in Asia. London	1 75
DAHLGREN, MRS.—South Sea Sketches. Boston	1 50
DAWSON, SIR J. W.—Egypt and Syria; their Physical Features in relation to Bible History. London	0 90
FORBES, A. G.—Africa; Geographical exploration and Christian enterprise. London	2 25

[Dawson Brothers.

THE EAST—Continued.

FORSYTH, T. D.—Lahore to Yarkand; incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870. London	12 75
GORDON, LT.-COL.—The Roof of the World; being the Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. Illustrated by 66 drawings and a map. Edinburgh	5 00
GORDON, LADY DUFF—Last Letters from Egypt. London	2 00
GREY, HON. MRS. W.—Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, &c. New York	1 50
HERBERT, LADY—A Search after Sunshine; or, Algeria in 1871. Half calf; illustrated. London	5 00
JAMES, F. L.—The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. with map and illustrations. London	2 50
KEATING, J. M.—With General Grant in the East; with illustrations. Philadelphia	1 75
KENRICK, JOHN—Phœnicia; its Geography and History. London ..	4 00
KERR, W. MONTAGUE. The Far Interior; a Narrative of Travel and Adventure, from the Cape of Good Hope, Across the Zambesi, to the Lake Regions of Central Africa; with numerous illustrations. 2 vols. Boston	10 00
LADY PIONEER, A. The Indian Alps and How we Crossed them; being a narrative of two years residence in the Eastern Himalaya, and two months Tour into the Interior; illustrated; coloured plates; full calf; gilt edges. London	15 75
LAYARD, RIGHT HON. AUSTEN HENRY—A Narrative of an Expedition to Assyria during the years 1845, 1846 and 1847; with numerous woodcuts. London	2 25
— A Narrative of a second Expedition to Assyria during the years 1849, 1850 and 1851; with numerous woodcuts. London	2 25
LEONOWENS, MRS. ANNA H.—Romance of the Harem (a residence at the Court of Siam). Philadelphia	1 00
LIVINGSTONE, DAVID—Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, including a Sketch of Sixteen Years residence in the interior of Africa. New York	4 50
— A Popular Account of Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries' and the Discovery of Lakes Skirwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. London	2 25
LIPSUS, DR. R.—Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai in the years 1842-1845. Full calf, gilt edges. London ..	4 50
MACGAHAN, J. A.—Campaigning on the Oxus and Fall of Khiva. Maps and numerous illustrations. New York	3 50
MARCO, POLO—The Travels of Marco Polo in the East, edited by Thomas Wright. London	1 50
MARTINEAU, HARRIET—Eastern Life, Present and Past. Boston ..	3 00
MAUGHAM, W. C.—The Alps of Arabia. Full calf, gilt edges. London ..	6 75
MILLINGEN, MAJOR FRED—Wild life among the Koords. London ..	2 00
NEWMAN, JOHN P.—The Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh, from Sea to Sea; a thousand miles on horseback. New York ..	5 00
OLIPHANT, LAURENCE—The Land of Gilead; with excursions in Lebanon. New York	2 00
OPPERT, ERNEST—A Forbidden land; Voyage to the Corea, with an account of its Geography, History, Productions and Commercial Capabilities, &c.; with two charts and twenty-one illustrations. New York	3 00
PALESTINE—Early Travels in Palestine; edited by Thos. Wright, F.S.A. London	1 50

Montreal.]





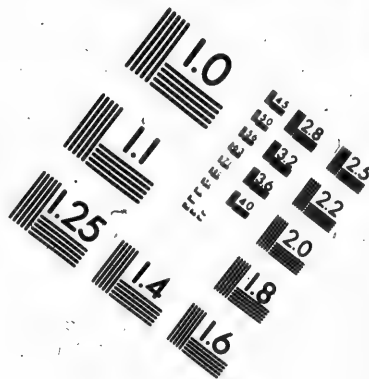
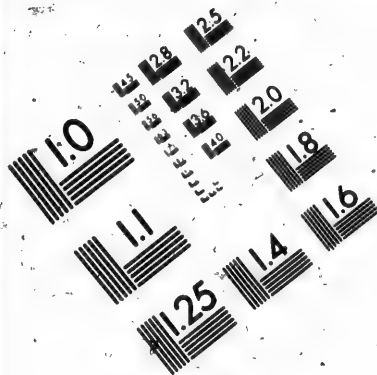
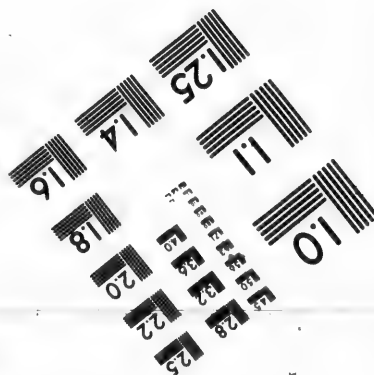
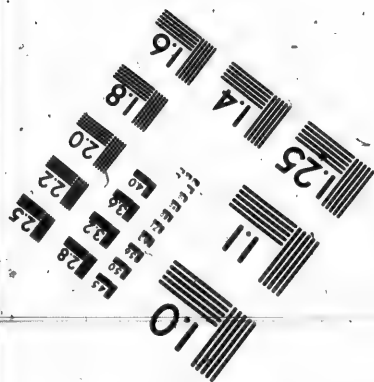
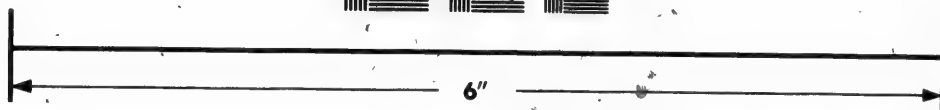
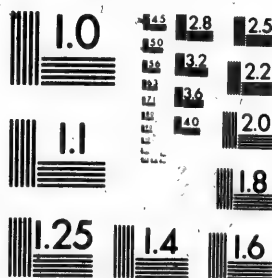


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

0
28 25
32 22
36 20
18

10
01

THE EAST—Continued.

PALGRAVE, W. GIFFORD—Essays on Eastern Questions. London.	3 25
—Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. London.	2 00
PALMER, E. H.—The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings. Maps and illustrations from Photographs and Drawings taken on the spot by the Sinai Survey Expedition. 2 vols. Cambridge.	8 50
PINTO, MAJOR SERPA—How I crossed Africa, from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown Countries; Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, &c.; with fifteen maps and fac-similies and 132 illustrations. 2 vols. Philadelphia.	7 00
PORTER, REV. J. L.—Five Years in Damascus, with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the giant Cities of Bashan and Hauran; illustrated. London.	2 25
PREJEVALSKY, COL. N.—From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan; including Notices of the Lakes of Central Asia; with illustrations by Sir T. D. Forsyth. Maps. London.	4 50
SARTORIUS, ERNESTINE—Three Months in the Soudan. London.	4 50
SCHUYLER, EUGENE—Turkistan; Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 vols. New York.	5 00
SMITH, GEORGE—Assyrian Discoveries; an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874; with illustrations. London.	5 50
SPENCER, ST. JOHN—Life in the Forests of the Far East, or Travels in Northern Borneo; numerous illustrations. Half calf. 2 vols. London.	5 00
THOMAS, W. M.—Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan. New York.	6 00
THOMPSON, JOSEPH—Through Masai Land; a Journey of Exploration among the snowclad, Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Boston.	5 50
THOMSON, REV. ANDREW—In the Holy Land. London.	2 00
THOMSON, REV. W. M.—The Land and the Book. London.	2 25
—In the Holy Land; illustrated. New York.	1 50
—Do. do. London.	1 25
TRISTRAM, HENRY B.—The Land of Israel; a Journal of Travel in Palestine. London.	3 25
VEREKER, HON. C. S.—Scenes in the Sunny South, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Sahara in Algeria. Full calf. 2 vols. London.	6 00
WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSELL—The Malay Archipelago. London.	2 25
WARBURTON, ELIOT—The Crescent and the Cross. London.	1 50
WILLIAMS, C.—The Armenian Campaign; a Diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. London.	2 00
WOLFF, REV. JOSEPH—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in the Years 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddard and Captain Connolly. London.	3 50

CHINA AND JAPAN.

BIRD, ISABELLA L.—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan; an account of travel on horseback in the interior, including visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nishiko and Isé. New York and London.	2 50
CHINA—Imperial Maritime Customs. Silk: a treatise on its growth and manufacture. Shanghai.	2 50

(Dawson Brothers,

CHINA AND JAPAN—Continued.

MEDHURST, N. H. (H. B. M. Consul at Shanghai)—The Foreigner in Far Cathay; with map. London	1 75
MOSSMAN SAMUEL.—Japan; with illustrations. London	1 00
WILLIAMSON, A.—Journeys in North China, Manchuria and Eastern Mongolia. 2 vols. London	6 50
WILSON, JAMES HARRISON.—China; Travels and Investigations in the Middle Kingdom. A Study of its Civilization and Possibilities, with a glance at Japan. New York	2 00

ITALY AND GREECE.

DE AMICIS, EDMOND. Military Life in Italy; with illustrations. New York	2 25
DETLIF, CARL.—At Capri. Philadelphia	1 25
DORAN, DR.—Mann and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786. Half calf. 2 vols. London	5 50
EATON, CHARLOTTE A.—Rome in the 19th Century, containing a complete account of the Ruins of the Ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages and the Monuments of Modern Times. 2 vols. London	3 00
ELLIOTT, FRANCES.—Pictures of Old Rome. London	1 75
FORBES, S. RUSSELL.—Rambles in Rome. London	1 75
GELL, SIR WILLIAM.—The Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. London	2 00
GRETTON, MRS.—The Englishwoman in Italy, impressions of Life in the Roman States and Sardinia. London	1 50
Do. Full calf, gilt edges. London	4 00
HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C.—Florence. London	1 25
Walks in Rome. 2 vols. London	5 25
Walks in Rome. New York	3 50
Venice. London	1 25
HORNER, SUSAN AND JOANNA.—Walks in Florence; with illustrations. 2 vols. London	4 50
Do.; with maps and illustrations. Full calf, gilt edges. 2 vols. London	8 50
KIP, BISHOP W. INGRAHAM.—The Christmas Holidays in Rome. New York	1 50
SERGEANT, LEWIS.—Greece; with illustrations. London	1 00
STORY, W. W.—Castle St. Angelo and The Evil Eye; being additional chapters to "Roma di Roma." London	3 25
WYSE, RT. HON. SIR T.—Impressions of Greece. Half Morocco. London	3 50

AMERICA.

BARBOUR, GEO. M.—Florida for Tourists, Invalids and Settlers; with illustrations. New York	1 50
BENJAMIN, S. G. W.—The Atlantic Islands, as resorts of Health and Pleasure; illustrated. New York	3 00
BIRD, ISABELLA.—A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains; with illustrations. New York	2 00
BISHOP, NATHANIEL H.—Four Months in a Sneak-Box; a Boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. Boston	2 50

Montreal.]

AMERICA—Continued.

BISHOP, W. H. Old Mexico and her lost Provinces; a Journey in Mexico, Southern California and Arizona, by way of Cuba. New York	2 25
BOWLES, SAMUEL A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. Springfield	1 00
CAMPBELL, REV. JOHN KERR Through the United States of America and Canada; being a record of holiday rambles and experiences. London	1 35
CONKLING, ALFRED R. Appleton's Guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala and an English-Mexican Vocabulary. New York	2 50
CUSTER, MRS. E. B. Boots and Saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. New York	1 50
DENISON, C. Rocky Mountain Health Resorts; an Analytical Study of High Altitudes in relation to the arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. Boston	1 50
DRAKE, S. ADAMS The Heart of the White Mountains; their Legends and Scenery; with illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson. New York	3 50
ELLIOT, HENRY W. The Arctic Province, Alaska, and the Seal Islands; illustrated by many drawings from nature and maps. New York	4 50
FARRAR, MAURICE Five Years in Minnesota. London	1 50
FRANK'S RANCHE; or, My Holidays in the Rockies; being a contribution to the inquiry into what we are to do with our boys. London	1 75
GEMMILL, JANE W. Notes on Washington, or Six Years at the National Capital. Philadelphia	1 50
GOODMAN, WALTER The Pearl of the Antilles, or an Artist in Cuba. London	2 25
Do. Full calf. London	4 00
GORDON, S. ANNA Camping in Colorado. New York	1 00
HALLOCK, CHARLES Our New Alaska, or the Seward purchase vindicated. New York	1 75
HASSAUREK, F. Four Years among Spanish Americans. Clifton	1 75
HAYDEN, F. V. AND SELWYN, A.R.C. North America; a complete Geographical and Statistical Treatise; with maps and illustrations. London	7 00
HAZARD, SAMUEL Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti; maps and numerous illustrations. New York	3 50
HOVEY, H. C. Celebrated American Caverns. Especially Mammoth Wyandot and Luray; maps and illustrations. Cincinnati	2 25
INGERSOLL, ERNEST Knocking round the Rockies; illustrated. New York	2 25
KELLER, FRANZ The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. New York	5 00
MARKHAM, CLEMENT R. Peru; Geography and Resources; with illustrations. London	1 00
MORRIS, P. W. The Calumet of the Coteau and other Poetical Legends of the Border, together with a Guide Book of the Yellowstone National Park. Philadelphia	1 75
NORDHOFF, C. California for Health, Pleasure and Residence; a Book for Travellers and Settlers, with detailed accounts of the Culture of the Wine and Raisin Grape, Orange, Lemon, Olive and other Semi-tropical Fruits; maps and numerous illustrations. New York	2 25
OSWALD, FELIX L. Summerland Sketches, or Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Philadelphia	3 50

[Dawson Brothers,

AMER

PARK

PICKE

RUSSE

SCUDI

STEPH

STODD

TICKN

TSCHU

WELLS

WETH

WHET

WHYM

PHYS

BARTH

CROLL

Y FAUN

FLAMM

GOSSE

GUYOT

HARTU

HUGH

HURLB

HUXLE

JOHNST

JOHNST

JORDAN

LAWSON

Montre

AMERICA—Continued.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour, Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal and Québec. Boston	1 50
Paper	1 00
PICKERING, W. H. Walking Guide to the Mount Washington Range. Boston	0 90
RUSSELL, W. H. Hesperotheren; Notes from the Western World. 2 vols. London	2 00
SCUDDER, H. E. Men and Manners in America one hundred years ago. New York	1 50
STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan; with numerous engravings. Half calf. London	7 50
STODDARD, WILLIAM O. Among the Lakes. New York	1 25
TICKNOR'S Handbook to the White Mountains. Boston	1 75
TSCHUDI, DR. J. J. VON. Travels in Peru during the years 1825-1842; from the German by T. Ross. Half calf. London	3 75
WELLS, DAVID A. A Study of Mexico. New York	1 00
WETHER, T. P. BRIGG. Pioneering in South Brazil. 2 vols. London	3 50
WHETHAM, J. W. B. Across Central America. London	2 50
WHYMPER, F. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska; with map and illustrations. Full calf-extra; gilt edges. London	5 50

PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL.

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN. The British Colonial Pocket Atlas; a complete series of maps illustrating the geography of the British Empire. London	0 75
CROLL, JAS. F.R.S. Discussions on Climate and Cosmology. New York	2 25
FAUNTHORPE, REV. J. Geography of the British Colonies. London	0 60
FLAMMARION, CAMILLE. The Atmosphere; translated from the French by Jas. Glaisher, F.R.S.; profusely illustrated. London	9 00
GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY, F.R.S. Sacred Streams; the Ancient and Modern History of the Rivers of the Bible; with 44 engravings and a map	2 50
GUYOT, A. The Earth and Man; Lectures on comparative Physical Geography. New York	1 75
HARTUNG, G. M.—The Polar World; a popular description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe. London	3 25
HUGHES, W. The Training-School Atlas; a series of maps, illustrating the Physical Geography of the Great Divisions of the Globe. London	3 50
HURLBERT, J. R.—Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada; with coloured maps	1 50
HUXLEY, PROF. T. H. Physiography; an introduction to the Study of Nature. London	2 00
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K.—The Cosmographic Atlas of Political, Historical, Classical, Physical, Scriptural Geography, and Astronomy. London	7 00
JOHNSTON, A. KEITH—The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. Half morocco. London	18 50
— The Surface Zones of the Globe. Edinburgh	1 00
JORDAN, W. L.—The Ocean; its Tides and Currents, and their causes. Profusely illustrated. London	6 50
LAWSON, WILLIAM—A Text Book of Physical Geography. Edinburgh	1 00

Montreal.]

PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL *Continued.*

MACMILLAN Atlas of the European States. London	3 00
MACVICAR, MALCOLM Handbook of the MacVicar Tellurian Globe, for schools. Montreal	0 75
MILES The Topographical Atlas of the Province of Ontario, by Counties, 1879, compiled from the latest official and general maps and surveys. Toronto	15 00
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE HOLY LAND Author of "Researches in Palestine."	3 25
RECLUS, ELISEE The Earth; a descriptive History of the Phenomena of the life of the Globe; profusely illustrated. 2 vols. London.	7 75
RITTER, CARL The Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 4 vols. Edinburgh	9 50
SONNENSCHNEIN Royal Relief Atlas of all parts of the World, consisting of 31 maps, with Physical, Practical and Statistical Descriptions facing each map. London	7 00
WALKER, F. A. Statistical Atlas of the United States, based on the results 9th Census, 1870. Half mor.	20 00
WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSELL Tropical Nature and other Essays. London	3 50
WALLING, H. F. Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Half Roan. Montreal	15 00
WALKER AND MILES—The Standard Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, compiled from the latest official maps and surveys. Half Roan. Montreal	20 00

DAV

BAR

BLAN

BURT

CART

CASS

CELL

CLAY

COUT

DOBS

DRES

DUVA

EAST

EMER

HARD

HUIS

HULM

HUNT

JAMES

..... 3 00
 Globe, 0 75
 Coun-
 s and 15 00
 4 Re 3 25
 mena 7 75
 don. 9 50
 l the
 con- 7 00
 Des- 20 00
 n the 3 50
 ssays.
 oan. 15 00
 n of
 Half 20 00

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS ON THE FINE ARTS

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

DAWSON BROTHERS, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

(All books in cloth binding, unless otherwise specified.)

FINE ARTS.

BARNARD, GEORGE.—Drawing from Nature; a Series of Progressive Instructions in Sketching, with examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees. Illustrated, coloured plates and woodcuts. Half morocco, gilt top. London.....	9 00
BLANC, CHARLES.—Grammaire des Arts du Dessin; Architecture, Sculpture et Peintre. Full morocco, gilt edges. Paris.....	12 00
BURTY, PHILIPPE.—Chefs-d'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts, with 200 illustrations. London.....	4 75
CARTEL, SUSAN N.—Art Suggestions from the Masters. New York....	1 25
CASSELS, ROBT.—Lectures on the Great Masters of Art. Edinburgh....	1 75
CELLINI, —Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist; containing a variety of information respecting the Arts and the History of the 16th century. London.....	1 00
CLAYTON, E. C.—English Female Artists. Full calf, gilt edges. 2 vols. London.....	10 00
COÛTURE, THOS.—Conversations on Art Methods. New York.....	1 25
DOBSON, AUSTIN.—Thomas Bewick and his Pupils, with 95 illustrations. London.....	3 50
DRESSER, C.—Principles of Decorative Design. London.....	2 25
DUVAL, MATHIAS.—Artistic Anatomy. London.....	1 75
EASTLAKE, CHAS. LOCKE.—Notes on the Brera Gallery at Milan. London.....	1 75
— Notes on the Louvre Gallery at Paris. London.....	2 50
EMERSON, WM. A.—Handbook of Wood Engraving, with Practical Instruction in the Art for persons wishing to learn without an instructor. Boston.....	0 60
HARDING, J. D.—The Guide and Companion to the Lessons on Art. London.....	3 75
— Lessons on Art. Half morocco, gilt top. London.....	9 00
HUISH, MARCUS B.—The Year's Art, 1880. London.....	1 00
— " " 1883. ".....	1 00
— " " 1887. ".....	1 00
HULME, F. E.—Principles of Ornamental Art. London.....	7 50
HUNT, WM. M.—Records of Wm. M. Hunt. By Henry C. Angell. Boston	1 50
JAMESON, MRS.—Legends of the Madonna. Half morocco, gilt edges. Illustrated by Etchings and Woodcuts. London.....	8 00
— Legends of the Monastic Orders. Half morocco, gilt edges. Illustrated by Etchings and Woodcuts. London.....	8 00

FINE ARTS--Continued.

JONES, OWEN.—Examples of Chinese Ornament. Folio. London.....	20 00
— One thousand and one Initial Letters, Designed and Illuminated. London.....	6 50
KEANE, A. H.—The Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters. With numerous illustrations. London.....	8 00
LACROIX, PAUL.—The Arts in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Twelve colored plates and upwards of 400 wood engravings. London.....	7 50
LUBKE, DR. W.—Ecclesiastical Art in Germany During the Middle Ages. Illustrated with 184 Engravings. Edinburgh.....	3 50
MARTEL, CHARLES.—The Principles of Form in Ornamental Art. London.....	0 30
MENARD, RENE.—L'Art en Alsace-Lorraine. Illustrated with Etchings and Woodcuts. Full calf, extra, gilt edges. Paris.....	18 00
NESBIT, ALEX., F. S. A.—Glass, with numerous woodcuts. South Kensington Handbook.....	0 85
NICHOLS, G. W.—Art Education Applied to Industry. Illustrated. New York.....	4 00
PARTON, JAMES.—Caricature and other Comic Art in all Times and many Lands, with 203 illustrations. New York.....	5 75
PERROT, GEORGE, and CHIPIEZ, CHARLES.—The History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies. 2 vols. Illustrated. London.....	16 50
POOLE, REGINALD STEWART.—Lectures on Art. London.....	1 50
REDGRAVE, SAMUEL.—The Dictionary of Artists of the English School, with notices of their Lives and Work. London.....	5 00
ROBERTSON, H. R.—The Art of Etching. London.....	0 30
ROGERS, G. A.—Art of Wood Carving. London.....	1 50
RUSKIN, JOHN.—Modern Painters. Vol. II. Re-organized and Revised by the Author. New York.....	1 25
— Notes on the Turner Collection at Marlborough House, 1856-7. Fourth Edition. Revised with a preface. London.....	0 30
— St. Mark's Rest. The History of Venice. New York.....	1 75
— The Elements of Perspective. Arranged for the use of Schools. London.....	1 25
— The Poetry of Architecture, Cottages, Villas, &c. Numerous Illustrations. New York.....	1 75
— The Bibliography of Ruskin. A Bibliographical List arranged in Chronological Order of the published Writings in Prose and Verse of John Ruskin, from 1834 to the present time, Oct. 1878. New York.....	0 75
SHEDD, MRS. JULIA A.—The Ghiberti Gates at Florence. Folio. Illustrated. Boston.....	10 00
THOMPSON, KATE—Public Picture Galleries of Europe. Third edition. London.....	2 25
TWINING, L.—Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art. Illustrated with 92 plates. London.....	3 75
TYRWHITT, REV. R. ST. JOHN.—The Art Teaching of the Primitive Church. London.....	2 25
WALPOLE, HORACE.—Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the principal Artists. Illustrated Steel Engravings. Additions by Rev. James Galloway. London.....	6 50
WOOD ENGRAVING.—A Treatise on Wood Engraving. Illustrated. 4to. London.....	9 00
WOODBERRY, G. E.—A History of Wood Engraving. Illustrated. New York.....	4 00
WRIGHT, M. A.—History of Caricature and Grotesque, in Literature and Art. Full calf, extra gilt edges. Illustrated. London.....	4 75

(Dawson Brothers,

PAI

BOO

BRA

BRO

BUR

CAR

—

CLEM

CLEM

COX

CUN

DAY,

DOBS

DOUG

DUFF

FREN

FROM

GOOL

GOW

HALF

HAM

HARL

HATT

HEAT

HEAT

HOB

HOGA

—

KARL

KEMP

LAIN

LECTU

LEITO

Mont

PAINTING.

20 00	BOOT, W. H. J.—Trees and how to paint them in Water Colors. 18 colored plates. London.....	1 75
6 50	BRADLEY, J. W. and GOODWIN, T. G.—A Manual of Illumination on Paper and Velum. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
8 00	BROCK, ARNOLD, GEO. M.—Gainsborough, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
7 50	BURBIDGE—The Art of Botanical Drawing. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
3 50	CARMICHAEL, J. W.—The Art of Marine Painting in Oils. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
0 30	—The Art of Marine Painting in Water Colors. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
18 00	CLEMENT, CHAS.—Michelangelo, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
0 85	CLEMENT, CLARA ERSKINE—An Outline History of Painting for Beginners and Students, with complete indexes and numerous full page illustrations. New York.....	2 00
4 00	COX—A Biography of David Cox, with Remarks on his Works and Genius by William Hall. Illustrated. London.....	3 25
5 75	CUNDALL, JOSEPH.—Hans Holbein; His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
16 50	DAY, C. WILLIAM.—The Art of Miniature Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
1 50	DOBSON, AUSTIN.—Hogarth; His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
5 00	DOUGGETT, KATE NEWELL.—The Grammar of Painting and Engraving. Translated from the French of Chas. Blanc. Illustrated. New York.....	4 50
0 30	DUFFIELD, MRS. W.—The Art of Flower Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
1 50	FRENCH, H. W.—Art and Artists in Connecticut. Illustrated. Boston.....	3 75
1 25	FROMENTIN, E.—The Old Masters of Belgium and Holland. Translated by Mary C. Robins. Illustrated. Boston.....	3 50
0 30	GOODWIN, T.—The Art of Mural Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
1 75	GOWER, LORD RONALD.—The Figure Painters of Holland. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
1 25	HALF-HOUR LECTURES on Drawing and Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
1 75	HAMERTON, P. GILBERT.—The Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Boston.....	2 00
0 75	HARDING, G. D.—Drawing Models and Their Uses. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
10 00	HATTON, THOMAS.—Hints for Sketching in Water Color. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
2 25	HEATH, RICH'D. FORD.—Titian; His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
3 75	HEATON, M. COMPTON.—Correggio; His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.....	1 00
2 25	HOBBES, J. R.—The Picture Collector's Manual. Being a Dictionary of Painters and Classification of Subjects. Half calf. 2 vols. London.....	11 00
6 50	HOGARTH.—Hogarth's Works, with Life and Anecdotes. Descriptions of his pictures by John Ireland and John Nichols, F.S.A. Illustrated. 3 vols. Edinburgh.....	7 50
9 00	KARL, ROBERT LE FUSAIN.—Charcoal Drawing Without a Master. Cincinnati.....	1 25
4 75	KEMPT, ROBERT.—Pencil and Palette. London.....	0 75
	LAING, J. J.—A Companion to the Manual of Illumination. Illustrated. Paper. London.....	0 30
	LECTURES on Paintings by Royal Academicians. London.....	1 50
	LEITCH, R. P.—A Course of Water Color Painting, with twenty-four colored plates. London.....	1 75

Montreal.

FINE ARTS.

PAINTING—Continued.

MALONE, EDMOND.—The Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Edinburgh.	1 50
MARTEL, CHARLES.—The Principles of Coloring in Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
MERRIFIELD, MRS.—Practical Directions for Portrait Painting in Water Colors. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
MEYER, DR. JULIUS.—Antonio Allegri da Correggio. Edited by Mrs. Charles Heaton; with photographic illustrations of his chief works. London.	9 50
MOGFORD, H.—Handbook for the Preservation of Pictures. Paper. London.	0 30
MOLLETT, JOHN W.—Rembrandt: His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
—Sir David Wilkie: His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
MURRAY, HENRY.—Painting and Drawing in Colored Crayons. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
—Portrait Painting in Oil Colours. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
OSLER, W. ROSCOE.—Tintoretto, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
PENLEY, AARON.—Elements of Perspective. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
—System of Water Color Painting. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
PHILLIMORE, CATHERINE MARY.—Fra Angelico, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
PULLIN, F. S.—Sir Joshua Reynolds, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
QUILTER, HARRY.—Giotto, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
REES, J. RUTZ.—Horace Vernet, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
ROWBOTHAM, T.—The Art of Landscape Painting in Water Colors. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
—Sketching from Nature. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
SCOTT, LEADER.—Fra Bartolomeo, his Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
SHEPPERD, GEO. H.—A Short History of the British School of Painting. London.	1 00
SHELDON, G. W.—American Painters. London.	2 25
STANDAGE, H. C.—The Artist's Manual of Pigments. London.	0 90
STEPHENS, FRED. G.—Sir Edwin Landseer: His Life and Works. Illustrated. London.	1 00
THOMPSON, KATE.—Public Picture Galleries of Europe. London.	1 50
TOSCHI.—Engravings from Frescoes by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by Heliogravure. Boston.	5 00
VIARDOT, LOUIS.—History of Painters of all Schools. Illustrated. London.	7 50
WEIGALL, W. H.—The Art of Figure Drawing. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
WILLIAMS, W.—Transparency Painting on Linen. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30
WILSON, CHARLES HEATH.—Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti; the Life partly compiled from that by Aurelio Gotti. Illustrated by heliotypes. London.	7 75
WOLTMANN, DR. A.—Holbein and His Time, with sixty illustrations. Full morocco, extra, gilt edges. London.	15 50
WARREN, HENRY.—An Artistic Treatise on the Human Figure. Being a Sequel to the Art of Figure Drawing, by C. H. Weigall. Illustrated. Paper. London.	0 30

(Dawson Brothers,

SCULPTURE.

CLEMENT, C. E.—Sculpture for Beginners and Students. Boston.....	2 50
MASKELL, WM.—Ivories Ancient and Mediæval. London.....	0 85
PERRY, WALTER C.—Greek and Roman Sculpture. A Popular Introduction to the History of Greek and Roman Art, with 268 illustrations. London.....	5 40
RUSKIN, JOHN.—Aratra Pentelici. Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture, with plates. New York.....	3 00
WESTMACOTT, R.—Handbook of Sculpture, Ancient and Modern. Edinburgh.....	3 00
— Handbook of Sculpture. Full calf, extra; gilt edges. Edinburgh.....	5 00

MUSIC.

BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS. The Great Musicians: Weber. London.....	0 90
BELLASIS, E.—Life of Cherubini. London.....	2 00
BRIDGE, FRED.—Counterpoint. London.....	0 75
EDWARDS, H. S.—The Great Musicians: Rossini. London.....	0 90
ENGEL, CARL.—Musical Instruments.....	9 85
FAY, AMY.—Music Study in Germany from Home Correspondence. Chicago.....	1 50
FROST, H. F.—The Great Musicians: Schubert. London.....	0 90
HAWES, REV. H. R.—Music and Morals. New York.....	1 75
— My Musical Memoirs. New York.....	1 00
HUEFFER, FRANZ.—Richard Wagner and the Music of the Future. London.....	2 50
— The Great Musicians: Wagner. London.....	0 90
JACOB, F.—Bible Music. London.....	1 50
MUSIC IN SONG. Selections illustrative of the power and influence of Music. New York.....	1 00
RITTER, F. L.—Manual of Musical History. New York.....	1 00
— Music in England. New York.....	1 75
— Music in America. New York.....	2 25
VON WASEILEWSKI.—Life of Robert Schuman. London.....	2 25

DECORATIVE HOME ARTS.

ARTISTIC TABLEAUX. New York.....	1 25
URBINO, MADAME, and DAY, PROF. HENRY.—Art Recreation. Boston.....	2 25
BLANC, CHARLES.—Art in Ornament and Dress. Illustrated. London.....	1 25
— Art in Ornament and Dress. Illustrated. Full calf, gilt edges. London.....	4 50
BEMROSE, W.—Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry. London.....	1 75
BOHN, HY. G.—The Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery and Porcelain. London.....	1 50
CHURCH DECORATION.—A Series of Designs for Church Decorations throughout the year. London.....	0 30
DAVIDSON, E. A.—Pretty Arts for the Employment of Leisure Hours. A Book for Ladies. London.....	1 75
DAY, LEWIS FORMAN.—Every Day Art. Short essays on the Arts not Fine. Home Decoration? London.....	2 50
DUNCAN, F. T.—A Course of Lessons in Modelling Wax Flowers. Philadelphia.....	1 60
FRACKLETON, S. S.—Tried by Fire. A work on China Painting. Illustrated. New York.....	6 75
HANCOCK, E. C.—The Amateur Pottery and Glass Painter. London.....	2 00
HASSARD, ANNIE.—Floral Decorations for the Dwelling House. A Practical Guide to the home arrangement of plants and flowers. Illustrated. New York.....	1 50

Montreal.

DECORATIVE HOME ARTS—Continued.

HOEY, MRS. CASHEL.—History of Fashion in France. Many plates of Costumes. London.....	9 50
JONES, MRS. C. S., and WILLIAMS, H. T.—Ladies Fancy Work. Hints and Helps to Home Taste and Recreation. New York.....	1 50
LELAND, C. G.—Minor Arts, Porcelain Painting, Wood Carving, Mosaic Work, &c. London.....	0 75
LEWIS, FLORENCE.—China Painting, with sixteen original colored plates. London.....	1 75
LOFTIE, W. J.—Art at Home. A Collection of Papers on House Decoration, Music, Dress, &c. Philadelphia.....	1 50
UZANNE, OCTAVE.—The Frenchwoman of the Century. Fashions, Manners, Usages. Colored Illustrations. London.....	14 00
VORS, FRED.—Bibelots and Curios. A Manual for Collectors, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. New York.....	0 75
WESTROPP, HODDER.—Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain. New York.....	2 00
WHEATLEY, HY. B.—Art Work in Porcelain. New York.....	1 25

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

ALEORD, LADY M.—Needlework as an Art; (Dedicated by permission to the Queen.) A complete treatise on Design, Patterns, Stitches, Materials, Colour, relating to Hangings, Dress and Ecclesiastical Embroideries, with 85 plates of illustrations. Large 8vo. 420 pp. London.....	12 00
BLAKE, — Blair, Robert.—The Grave; a poem, 1808; with portrait of Blake by Phillips, and twelve beautiful etchings by Schiavonetti, after the designs of William Blake. Half Levant morocco, gilt top; Atlas 4to. London, 1813.....	20 00
BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS, THE.—With upwards of 4,000 Engravings. Half calf, extra. 2 vols. London.....	8 50
BRERETON, AUSTIN.—Shakespearean Scenes and Characters; with descriptive notes on the Plays, and the principal Shakespearean Players from Betterton to Irving. Illustrated by thirty steel plates and ten wood engravings. Large 4to. London.....	6 00
BURNET, JOHN, F.R.S.—A Treatise on Painting, in four parts, consisting of an Essay on the Education of the Eye, with reference to painting, and practical hints on Composition, Colour, &c., the whole illustrated by many examples. Large 4to. London.....	20 00
BURTON, CAPT. R.—The Book of the Sword. Numerous engravings. London.....	10 00
CLARK, J. W., M.A.—Cambridge. Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes, with twelve original etchings by A. Brunet-Desbaines, H. Tournesaint, and G. Greux, and numerous woodcuts. Folio. London.....	6 75
CLARKSON, L.—Violet Among the Lilies. Colored plates. Folio. New York.....	5 00
COLANGE, LEO DE.—The Heart of Europe; a Series of striking and interesting views from the Rhine to the Danube. Illustrated, including illustrative poems by Foreign and American authors. Folio. Boston.....	3 75
COLANGE LEO DE.—Picturesque Russia and Greece, with over 100 Illustrations, by De la Charlerie, Rambert, De Bar and others. Folio. Troy.....	3 75
CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE.—Eighty-two Illustrations on Steel and Wood. From Drawings by Cruikshank. 4to.....	3 06
DORE, GUSTAVE.—The Doré Gallery of Bible Stories. 4to. New York.....	4 00
DORE GALLERY, THE.—Containing Two Hundred and Fifty beautiful Engravings, selected from the Doré Bible, Milton, Dante's Inferno, Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso, Atala, &c., &c., with Memoir of Doré, Critical Essay, and Descriptive Letterpress, by Edmund Olier. Original English Edition. Folio. London.....	50 00

[Dawson Brothers,

ILL

DRA

ENC

ETC

FAIR

GRK

HAB

HEN

HEN

HITC

HOL

HOPE

IRVI

ITAL

KELT

LACR

LOFT

LOVE

LYDO

MacAU

Montr

FINE ARTS.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—Continued.

DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS.—The Heart of the White Mountains; their Legends and Scenery, with over Fifty Illustrations, by W. Hamilton Gibson, also Three Maps of the Mountain District. Large 4to. New York.....	7 50
ENGLISH LAKE SCENERY.—8vo. Colored Plates, after Drawings by Tydon. London.....	3 50
ETCHING.—Four Masters of Etching, with original etchings by Haden, Jacquemart, Whistler and Legros, with descriptive Letterpress by Frederick Whetmore. This Edition is limited to Two Hundred and Fifty copies. Large 4to. London.....	7 00
FAIRHOLT, F. W., F. S. A.—Tobacco; its History and Associations, &c., with many Illustrations. 12mo. London.....	1 75
GREEN, SAMUEL G.—Scottish Pictures. Large 8vo. London.....	2 50
HALL, S. C.—Stately Homes of England, Views of Ancient-English Country Seats. 2 vols. 4to. London.....	13 00
HENFREY, H. W.—Numismata Cromwelliana; or The Medallie History of Oliver Cromwell. Illustrated by his Coins, Medals, and Seals. London.....	9 00
HENRY, J.—English Silver Coins. London.....	1 50
HITCHCOCK, J. R. W.—Some Modern Etchings; containing ten original plates, by McCutcheon, Waller, Monks, Satterlee and other Artists. Folio. New York.....	7 50
HOLBEIN, HANS.—Fac-similes of Original Drawings by Hans Holbein, in the collection of His Majesty, comprising eighty-eight full page portraits of illustrious persons of the Court of Henry VIII, engraved by Francis Bartolozzi, with biographic notices by Edmund Lodge, published by John Chamberlaine, F. S. A., keeper of the King's Drawings and Medals. Half morocco, gilt edges, elephant folio. London.....	60 00
Do Do Smaller edition. Large 4to, half morocco.....	17 50
HOPE, THOMAS.—The Costume of the Ancients. Full calf, gilt edges. 2 vols., 321 plates. London.....	20 00
IRVING, JOSEPH.—The Book of Dumbartonshire; a history of the County, Burghs, Parishes and Lands, mentions of families and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox Districts. 3 vols. (County, Parishes, Illustrations.) Of this work 400 copies only were printed, this copy is No. 241. 4to. Edinburgh.....	30 00
ITALY.—From the Alps to Mount Etna, with 164 Illustrations. 4to. London.....	5 00
KELTIE, JOHN S.—A History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments, with an account of the Gaelic Language, Literature, and Music, by the Rev. Thomas McLauchlan, and an Essay on Highland Scenery, by the late Prof. John Wilson. Illustrated with a Series of portraits, views, maps, &c., engraved on steel, Clan Tartans, and upwards of Two Hundred Woodcuts. 2 vols. Half calf. Large 4to. Edinburgh.....	15 00
LACROIX, PAUL.—The XVIII Century; its Institutions, Customs and Costumes; France, 1700-1789. Illustrated with Twenty-one Colored Plates and 351 Woodcuts. London.....	9 00
LOFTIE, W. J., F. S. A.—Windsor; a Description of the Castle, Park, Town, and Neighbourhood, with Twelve Etchings by Hall, Raitton, Slocombe, and Hardy, with numerous Woodcut Illustrations. Folio. London.....	7 00
LOVETT, K.—Norwegian Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. London.....	2 50
LYDON, A. F.—Scottish Loch Scenery. Colored Plates from Drawings by Lydon. 8vo. London.....	3 50
MacAULAY, JAMES.—Sea Pictures. London.....	2 75
Montreal.	

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—Continued.

MACMILLAN, H.—The Riviera, illustrated. 4to, with numerous engravings. London.....	7 50
MANNING, REV. SAMUEL—Those Holy Fields. London.....	2 50
MONNET-SULLY—(Of the Comedie Francaise.) The Modern Cupid (En Chemin de Fer) with sixteen photogravure illustrations by Charles Daux. This edition is limited to 370 copies. Folio, in cloth portfolio. Boston.....	9 00
NOTABLE ETCHINGS—By American Artists; containing ten important plates by Freer, Ferris, Calahan, Yale, Sabin. Size of page 17 x 12, with descriptive text by Ripley-Hitchcock. New York.....	12 50
PORTRAITS—International Portrait Gallery. Portraits of distinguished foreign Statesmen. 2 vols. London.....	6.00
PORTRAITS—The National Portrait Gallery. 80 portraits of leading British Statesmen. 4 vols. 4to. London.....	14 00
RIORDAN, ROGER—French Etchers; containing twenty folio etchings by Corot, Jacquemart, Ballin, Veyrassat, and other eminent French artists, with descriptive text by Roger Riordan. Folio. New York.....	18 75
RIPON, LORD BISHOP OF.—The Sermon on the Mount; with Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, and illustrated by Forty-six full-page designs by eminent artists. Folio. London.....	7 50
ROSS, ANDREW.—Old Scottish Regimental Colours. An Historical Account of the Scottish Regiments from 1660 to 1883, with Twenty-eight Colored Plates of the Flags of the Regiments. This work was limited to 250 copies, and this copy is number 114. Folio. Edinburgh.....	20 00
SCOTLAND.—Sketches of the Claus of Scotland; with Twenty-five Colored Plates of the Clan Tartans. 12mo. Edinburgh.....	0 90
SCOTT, LEADER.—The Renaissance of Art in Italy. An illustrated Sketch, with Two Hundred and Thirty-five Illustrations. Large 4to. London.....	10 00
SHALER, PROF. N. S., and DAVIS, W. M. (Harvard University).—Glaciers; Illustrations of the Earth's Surface, with Twenty-six Helio-type Illustrations of the Glaciers in Switzerland. Folio. Boston.....	15 00
STERNE, LAURENCE—A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, with twelve full page illustrations in photogravure, by the Goupil process, and numerous sketches throughout the text from designs by Maurice Leloir, with portfolio. Original edition in English from the Paris plates. Large 4to. New York.....	7 50
THAYER, EMMA HOMAN—Wild Flowers of Colorado, with twenty-four plates, chromolithographed from the original water color sketches drawn from nature. Folio. New York.....	8 75
TUER, A. W.—Follies and Fashions of our Grandfathers, 1807. Half doeskin, gilt top. Illustrated. Colored plates of antique costumes. London.....	20 00
Do Do 4to on large paper, limited edition. Etchings, colored plates.....	2 50
URWICH, REV. W.—Indian Pictures. London.....	5 00
VAUGHAN, REV. ROBERT—St. John and the Seven Churches. Folio. steel engravings. London.....	10 00
WATKINS, REV. M. G.—Pictures of Bird Life in pen and pencil; with twenty-seven full page illustrations by Giacomelli. Folio. London.....	2 00
WATT, FRANCIS.—Picturesque Scotland. London.....	2 50
WILLOUGHBY, HOWARD.—Australian Pictures. London.....	4 00
WISDOM OF SOLOMON, THE.—Illuminated. 12mo. London.....	9 50
WOOD, W. WIGHTMAN.—Sketches of Eton. Illustrated with Etchings and Woodcuts. Full morocco, gilt edges. London.....	

Dawson Brothers,

CATALOGUE OF NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

DAWSON BROTHERS, ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL

All the following are substantially bound in cloth and are (in the case of living authors) author's editions on good paper and in readable type.

NOVELS.

ADAMS, OSCAR FAY—January. Boston.....	0 85
AGUILAR, GRACE—The Women of Israel, 2 vols. New York.....	2 00
AINSWORTH, HARRISON—Windsor Castle, ill. by Cruikshank. London.....	1 75
ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN—The Improvisatore, trans. by Mary Howitt Boston.....	1 25
APPLETON, T. G.—Windfalls. Boston.....	1 50
ARIUS THE LIBYAN—An Idyl of the Primitive Church. New York.....	1 25
AS COMMON MORTALS—A Novel. New York.....	1 50
ASCHENBROEDEL—A Novel. New York.....	1 25
AT THE RED GLOVE—A Novel; ill. by C. S. Reinhart. New York.....	1 75
AUERBACH, B.—Brigitta. New York.....	1 00
BAKER, JOSEPHINE R.—Tom's Heathen. London.....	1 50
BALESTIER, WOLCOTT—A Victorious Defeat. New York.....	1 15
BALZAC, HONORE DE—The Two Brothers. Boston.....	1 50
—César Birotteau. Boston.....	1 50
—Cousins Pons. Boston.....	1 50
—The Alkahest, or the House of Clæc. Boston.....	1 50
—The Country Doctor. London.....	1 00
BAR SINISTER THE—A Social Study. New York.....	1 50
BARING—GOULD, R. S.—Red Spider, a novel. New York.....	1 00
BARRILI, ANTON GIULIO—The Devil's Portrait. New York.....	0 75
BATES, ARLO—The Pagans. New York.....	1 25
BISHOP, WM. HY.—Choy Susan and other stories. Boston.....	1 50
—Detmold; a Romance. New York.....	1 25
BJORNSTJERNE, BJORNSON—Happy Boy. Boston.....	1 00
BLACK, WILLIAM—Judith Shakspeare. New York.....	1 50
—MacLeod of Dare. New York.....	1 25
—Shandon Bells. New York.....	1 50
BLACKMORE, R. D.—Lorna Doone. New York.....	1 25
BOISGOBEY, F. DE—The Lost Casket. New York.....	1 00
BOIT, ROBERT APTHORP—Eustis, a novel. Boston.....	1 75
BOYESON, H. H.—Gunnar, a Tale of Norse Life. Boston.....	1 50
—Queen Titania. New York.....	1 25
RAMSTON, M.—Ralph and Bruno. London.....	1 25
BROCKLEY MOOR—By J. W. L. New York.....	1 50
BRONTE, ANNE—The Tenant of Wildfell Hall.....	0 75
BRONTE, THE SISTERS—Wuthering Heights & Agnes Grey. London	0 75

BROUGHTON, RHODA—Red as a rose is She. New York.....	1 50
BROWN, W. H.—She might have done better, a novel, 2 vols. in one. St. Johns, P. Q.....	1 00
BRYDGES, HAROLD—A Fortnight in Heaven, an unconventional romance. New York.....	1 25
BUNNER, H. C.—The Story of a New York House. New York.....	1 50
BURNAND, F. C.—Mokeanna, a terrible Temptation. London.....	0 75
BURNETT, F. H.—Surly Tim. New York.....	1 00
BUTLER, WM. ALLEN—Domesticus, a tale of the Imperial City. New York.....	1 50
BUTT, B. M.—Delicia. New York.....	1 00
—Geraldine Hawthorne. New York.....	1 00
CARROLL, LEWIS—A Tangled Tale. Illustrated. London.....	1 50
CABLE, GEO. W.—The Creoles of Louisiana. London.....	4 00
—Dr. Savier, Boston.....	1 75
—The Grandissimes. New York.....	1 50
CÉLIEKE PAUL—The Startling Exploits of Dr. J. B. Quies with 120 illustrations, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. New York.....	1 75
CERVANTES—Don Quixote, illustrated by Gustave Doré. London.....	4 50
CHOATE, LOWELL—The Romance of a Letter. Boston.....	1 25
CLARETIE, JULES—Prince Zilah.....	1 25
CLARKSON, L.—The Shadow of John Wallace. New York.....	1 25
CLELAND, ROBERT—Inchbracken, Glasgow.....	1 50
CLEMENS S. L. (MARK TWAIN)—Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade. Montreal.....	2 50
—Adventures of Tom Sawyer, illustrated. London.....	2 50
—Gilded Age (The), illustrated. London.....	2 50
—Innocents Abroad, illustrated. London.....	2 50
—Life on the Mississippi, illustrated. Montreal.....	2 00
—Prince and Pauper. Montreal.....	1 50
—Roughing it, and Innocents at Home, illustrated. London.....	2 50
—Tramp Abroad (The), illustrated. London.....	2 50
COCKTON, HENRY—Sylvester Sound. The Sonnambulist, illustra- ted. London.....	1 00
COLERIDGE SARAH—Phantasmion. A Fairy Tale, with a preface by Lord Chief Justice Coleridge. Boston.....	2 00
COLLIER, ADA—Lilith; The Legend of the First Woman. Boston...	1 25
COLLINS, WILKIE—The Guilty River; a novel. New York.....	0 60
COLLINS, M. A.—The Homestretch, a novel. New York.....	1 00
COOMBS, ANNE—Sheldon; A Game of Chance. New York.....	1 00
COOPER, FENIMORE—The Complete Works, 10 vols. Chicago	24 00
CRANE, THOS. FRED.—Italian Popular Tales. Boston.....	3 00
CRAVEN, MRS. A.—Fleurange; translated from the French by Emily Bowles. Half Morocco, 2 vols. in 1. London.....	3 25
CRAWFORD, F. MARION—Mr. Isaacs, a tale of modern India. Lon- don.....	1 25
DAGUENET THE JESTER, a novel. London.....	1 35
DAMEN'S GHOST, a novel. Boston.....	1 00
DAUBET, ALPHONSE—Numa Roumestan; or joy abroad and grief at home. London.....	1 75
DEFOREST, J. W.—The Bloody Chasm. N. Y.....	1 00
DENNING, P.—Adirondack Stories. Boston.....	1 00
DESTAEL, MADAME—Corinne or Italy. London.....	1 50
DIAZ, MRS. ABBY MORTON—The John Spicer Lectures. Boston...	0 60
DICKENS, CHARLES—Complete works, household edition, illustrat- ed, 22 volumes, large octavo. London.....	25 00
—Complete works, illustrated household edition, 22 vols. bound in 16. Half Morocco. London.....	45 00

[Dawson Brothers,

DOS
DOW
DRO
DUN
EBE
EGG
ELB
ELIC
ELL
ELL
ERC
FAT
FAW
FER
FIE
FLIT
FOST
FRA
FRAS
FRE
GAU
GAU
GEM
GILB
GOG
GOL
GOT
GRA
GRA
GRE
GRE
GRE
Mont

.....	1 50	DOSTOIEFFSKY, F.—Crime and Punishment, a Russian Realistic novel. London.....	2 00
ono.	1 00	DOWLING, GEO.—The Wreckers, a social study. Philadelphia.....	1 50
onal	1 25	DROZ, G.—Babolain, a novel. New York.....	1 00
.....	1 50	DUNCAN, FLORENCE J.—My Intimate Friend. Philadelphia.....	1 75
.....	0 75	EBERS, GEORGE.—The Burgomaster's Wife, a tale of the siege of Leyden, translated by Clara Bell. London.....	1 25
City.	1 00	EGGLESTON, EDWARD.—The End of the World. New York.....	1 50
.....	1 50	ELBON, B.—Bothesda. New York.....	1 25
.....	1 00	ELIOT, GEORGE.—Complete works, cabinet edition (fine paper and large type), 20 vols. Edinburgh.....	30 00
.....	1 00	— Daniel Deronda, 2 vols. New York.....	1 50
.....	1 50	— Daniel Deronda. London.....	2 50
.....	4 00	— Daniel Deronda, Cabinet edition, 3 vols. London.....	4 50
.....	1 75	— Felix Holt the Radical, cabinet edition, 2 vols. London.....	3 00
.....	1 50	ELLIOTT, S. B.—The Felmeres. New York.....	1 75
120		ELLIOTT, FRANCES.—The Italians. New York.....	1 50
ohn	1 75	ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN—Story of the Picbiscite, a tale of the war of 1870 between France and Prussia. London.....	1 50
.....	4 50	FATED to be Free, a novel. Toronto.....	1 75
.....	1 25	FAWCETT, EDGAR—A Hopeless Case. New York.....	1 25
.....	1 25	— Fernyhurst Court, an every day story. London.....	1 50
.....	1 25	FERRIER, MISS—Destiny, or the Chief's Daughter. London.....	0 65
.....	1 50	— Marriage. London.....	0 65
nn,	2 50	— The Inheritance. London.....	0 65
.....	2 50	FIELDING, HENRY.—The Works of, 4 vols. New York.....	6 00
.....	2 50	— The History of Amelia. London.....	1 75
.....	2 50	— Joseph Andrews. London.....	1 75
.....	2 00	— Jonathan Wild, &c. London.....	1 75
.....	1 50	— Tom Jones, 2 vols. London.....	3 50
ra-	2 50	FLITTERS, Tatters and the Counsellor, and other sketches, by the author of "Hogan M. P." &c. London.....	1 25
ace	1 00	FOSTER, CHS. J.—The White Horse of Wooton, a tale of Love, Sport and Adventure in England and America. Phila.....	1 50
.....	2 00	FRANCE—A Novel by the author of The "Atelier du Lys." London.	1 00
.....	1 25	FRASER-TYTLER, E. C.—Jonathan. New York.....	1 00
.....	0 60	FRENCH, H. W.—Nuna, the Brahmin Girl. Boston.....	1 25
.....	1 00	— The Only One. Boston.....	1 25
.....	1 00	GAUTIER, JUDITH—The Usurper, an Episode in Japanese History.. Boston.....	1 75
.....	24 00	GAUTHIER, THEO.—One of Cleopatra's Nights and other fantastic Romances. New York.....	1 75
ly	3 00	GEMINI—A novel. No Name series. Boston.....	1 00
n-	3 25	GILBERT, WM.—Them Boots. London.....	1 50
.....	1 25	GOGOL, NIKOLAI—Taras Bulba, translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood.....	1 00
.....	1 35	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—The Vicar of Wakefield, a beautiful edition with 114 colored illustrations. London.....	4 00
of	1 00	GOTHELF, JEREMIAH—Wealth and Welfare. London.....	1 50
.....	1 75	GRAHAM, J. W.—Nesra, a tale of Ancient Rome. London.....	1 25
.....	1 00	GRANT, ROBT.—The King's Men, a tale of to-morrow. New York.....	1 25
.....	1 50	— The Knave of Hearts, a fairy story. Boston.....	1 50
.....	0 60	GREERY, ED.—A Captive of Love; founded upon Bakin's Japanese Romance. Boston.....	1 75
t-	25 00	GRENVILLE-MURRAY, E. C.—Imprisoned in a Spanish Convent. Illustrated. London.....	3 00
d-	45 00	GREVILLE, HENRI—Cleopatra, translated from the French by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins. Boston.....	1 50
rothers,		— Count Xavier, translated from the French by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins. Boston.....	1 00

GREVILLE, HENRI—Dostia, a Russian story, translated from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Boston.....	1 50
—Dostia's Daughter. Boston.....	1 50
GREY, MRS.—The Gambler's Wife. London.....	0 75
HALL, ALICE C.—Miss Leighton's perplexities; a love story. N. Y.	1 20
HAMERTON, P. GILBERT—Wenderholme, a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. Boston.....	2 00
HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBORNE.—The Wind of Destiny, by the author of, But Yet a Woman. Boston.....	1 50
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON—Bar Harbor Days, with illustrations. New York.....	1 25
HAMILTON, GAIL.—Twelve Miles from a Lemon. New York.....	1 50
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL—Blithedale Romance. Edinburgh....	0 75
—Legends of the Province House, &c., being second series of Twice Told Tales. Edinburgh.....	0 60
—Mosses from an Old Manse. Edinburgh.....	0 60
—The New Adam and Eve, being second series of Mosses from an old Manse. Edinburgh.....	0 60
—The Snow Image, and other Twice Told Tales. Edinburgh....	0 60
—Transformation, or the Romance of Monte Beni. London....	0 75
—True Stories from History and Biography. London.....	0 75
—Twice Told Tales. Edinburgh.....	0 60
HAWTHORNE, JULIAN—Love, or a Name. Boston.....	1 75
HEIMBURG, W.—Lottie of the Mill, translated from the German by Katharine S. Dickey. Phila.....	1 60
HELM, CLEMENTINE—Princess Eve. Boston.....	1 50
HIGGINSON, THOS. WENTWORTH—The Monarch of Dreams. Boston.....	0 50
HOLLAND, DR. J. G.—Arthur Bonnicastle, an American novel. N. Y.	1 50
—Bay Path, a tale of New England's Colonial Life. N. Y.....	1 50
—Miss Gilbert's Career, an American Story. New York.....	1 50
—Mistress of the Manse, a Poem. N. Y.....	1 50
—Nicholas Mintum, a study in a Story. New York.....	1 50
—Sevenoaks, a story of to-day. New-York.....	1 50
HOPE, THOS.—Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek. N. Y.....	1 75
HOPPUS, Mrs. A. M.—A Great Treason, a Story of the War of Independence. New York.....	1 25
HOWARD, BLANCHE WILLIS—Aulnay Tower, by the author of Guenn, One Summer, &c. Boston.....	1 75
HOWE, E. W.—The Mystery of the Locks, by the author of A Story of a Country Town. Boston.....	1 75
HOWELLS, W. D.—No Love Lost, a romance of travel. New-York..	1 75
—Three Villages, describing Lexington, Shirley & Guadenhuten. N. Y.	1 25
HUGO, VICTOR—Les Misérables, authorized English translation. London.....	1 00
—Notre Dame, or the Bellringer of Paris, illustrated. London	1 75
HUNTINGTON, HON. L. S.—Professor Conant, a story of English and American social and political life. Toronto.....	1 50
INGELOW, JEAN—John Jerome, his Thoughts and Ways, a book without beginning. Boston.....	1 50
—Off the Skelligs, a novel. Boston.....	1 75
—Sarah de Berenger, a novel. Boston.....	1 75
INGRAHAM, REV. J. H.—The Pillar of Fire. London.....	1 50
—The Throne of David. London.....	1 00
IRVING, WASHINGTON—Bracebridge Hall. London.....	0 65
—Christmas and other Sketches, being the second series of the Sketch Book. Edinburgh.....	0 60
—Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall, illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. London.....	6 75

(Dawson Brothers,

IRVING, WASHINGTON—Little Britain, illustrated. London.....	2 00
JAMES, HENRY, JR.—The Americans. Boston.....	2 25
—The Bostonians. London.....	2 25
—The Passionate Pilgrim and other Tales. London.....	2 25
—Portrait of a Lady. London.....	2 25
—Transatlantic Sketches. London.....	2 25
—Watch and Ward. Boston.....	1 50
JAMESON, MRS.—The Diary of an Ennuyée. Boston.....	1 50
JEFFRIES, RICH.—The Story of my heart; my Autobiography. Boston.....	0 90
JENKIN, MRS. C.—Jupiter's Daughters. New York.....	1 00
JENKINS, EDWARD—Ginx's Baby, his birth and other misfortunes. London.....	0 60
—Lord Bantam, a Satire. Montreal.....	1 00
JEWETT, SARAH ORNE—Deephaven. Boston.....	1 25
JUSTINA—A novel. Boston.....	1 00
KAVANAGH, JULIA—Two Lilies. New York.....	1 25
KEARY, ANNIE—Clemency Franklyn, by the author of Janet's Home. London.....	1 00
KEENAN, HENRY F.—The Aliens, a novel. New York.....	1 50
—Trajan, a novel. New York.....	1 50
KENT, JAMES—The Johnson Manor, a story of the French Colonial War. New York.....	1 25
KING, THOROLD—Haschisch, a novel. Chicago.....	1 25
KINGSLEY, HENRY—Austin Elliot. London.....	1 50
—Old Margaret. Philadelphia.....	1 25
LANE, E. W.—The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic with copious notes. Illustrated by many engravings on wood, from original designs by W. Harvey. A new edition, 3 vols. London.....	9 00
—Or half calf gilt edges.....	15 00
LANZA, CLARA—A Righteous Apostate. New York.....	1 75
LE SAGE—Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. London.....	0 60
—Asmodeus, or the Devil on Two Sticks. London.....	1 00
LEVER, CHARLES—The Dodd Family Abroad, with illustrations, 2 vols. London.....	2 00
—Roland Cashel, illustrated 8vo. London.....	2 00
LIE, JONAS—The Pilot and His Wife, a Norse love story. Chicago.....	1 50
—The Barque Future, or Life in the Far North. Chicago.....	1 10
LINCOLN, JAMES GOULD—Her Washington Season, a tale of Congressional society. Boston.....	1 75
LINTON, MRS. E. LYNN—The True History of Joshua Davidson. London.....	0 85
LIVINGSTON, GRACE—A Chautauqua Idyl. Boston.....	0 75
LOWELL, ROBERT—Anthony Brade. Boston.....	1 25
—Stories from an Old Dutch Town. Boston.....	1 25
LITTLE SISTERS—A Novel. Boston.....	1 25
LYALL, EDNA—Donovan, a modern Englishman. New York.....	1 50
—In the Golden Days. New York.....	1 50
—Knight Errant. A Novel. New York.....	1 50
—We Two, a sequel to Donovan. New York.....	1 50
—Won by Waiting. New York.....	1 00
LYTTON, LORD—The Complete Works of, New Library edition, 26 vols. New York.....	35 00
MACDONALD, GEORGE—David Elginbrod. London.....	1 50
MACGEORGE, REV. R. J.—Tales, Sketches and Lyrics. Toronto.....	0 75
MACKENZIE, R. S.—Bits of Blarney, or Sketches of Irish Life and Character. New York.....	1 50

Montreal.

MADAME LUCAS—A Novel. Boston.....	1 00
MAITLAND, E.—Higher Law. A romance. New York.....	1 75
—The Pilgrim and the Shrine or Passages from the Life and Correspondence of Herbert Ainslie B. A. New York.....	1 75
MARRYAT, CAPT.—Illustrated edition of his Works, 24 vols. New York.....	25 00
MEREDITH, GEORGE—Rhoda Fleming. Boston.....	2 00
—The Egoist, a comedy in narrative. Boston.....	2 00
MITCHELL, DONALD G.—Dr. Johns, (being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut), 2 vols. New York.....	3 50
—Wet Days at Edgewood, half Russia, red edges. New York.....	2 75
—Seven Stories with Basement and Attic, half Russia, red edges. New York.....	2 75
MODERN CLASSICS—Stories from the Atlantic Monthly. Phila.....	1 25
MOORE, GEORGE—A Drama in Muslin, a Realistic Novel. London.....	2 00
MULOCK, MISS—A Brave Lady. London.....	1 50
—A Hero and other Stories. London.....	1 25
—A Legacy, being the Life and Remains of John Martin, Schoolmaster and Poet. New York.....	1 50
—Motherless. New York.....	1 50
—My Mother and I, a love story. New York.....	1 50
OHNET, GEORGES—The Countess Sarah, translated from the 118th French edition. London.....	1 25
—The Ironmaster, or Love and Pride, translated from the 146th French edition. London.....	0 90
—Prince Serge Panine, translated from the 110th French edition. London.....	1 25
OLIPHANT, MRS.—Hester, a story of contemporary life. New York.....	1 25
—The Wizard's Son. London.....	1 25
OLIVER, PEN.—Charley Kingston's Aunt. London.....	1 25
OPEN DOOR (The) and The Portrait, two stories of the Seen and Unseen. Boston.....	0 85
"OUIDA"—A Dog of Flanders, and other stories. Boston.....	1 25
—Bébé, or Two Little Wooden Shoes. Philadelphia.....	1 25
—Cecil Castlemaines Gage, and other novelettes. London.....	1 25
—Folle-Farine. London.....	1 25
—Pascarel, only a story.....	1 25
OWEN GWYNNE'S GREAT WORK—By the author of Wandering Willie. New York.....	1 25
PARR, LOUISA—John Thompson and other stories. Philadelphia.....	1 25
PENDLETON, ED.—A Conventional Bohemian. New York.....	1 50
PERRY, NORA—For a Woman; a novel. Boston.....	1 25
PECK, S. MOULTON—Cap and Bells. New York.....	1 00
PHELPS, E. S.—Sealed Orders. Boston.....	1 50
PICARD, GEO. H.—A Matter of Taste, a novel. New York.....	1 25
PORTER, JANE—Thaddeus of Warsaw. Philadelphia.....	1 00
PORTER, ROSE—In the Mist. New York.....	1 25
PRINCESS AMELIE, a novel. New York.....	1 25
A QUESTION OF IDENTITY—Boston.....	1 00
READE, CHARLES—White Lies. New York.....	1 50
—Woman Hater. New York.....	1 50
RECOMMENDED TO MERCY—By the author of Taken Upon Trust. London.....	1 75
ROCHE, MISS—Children of the Abbey. London.....	1 00
ROSS, PERCY—A Misguldit Lassie. London.....	1 25
SALVAGE—A novel. No Name series.....	1 25
SAND, GEORGE—Mlle Merquem, translated from the original French. New York.....	1 75

[Dawson Brothers.]

SAND, GEORGE—Miller of Angibault. New York.....	1 50
—Mons. Sylvestre, translated by Francis George Shaw. New York.....	1 50
—My Sister Jeannie, translated by S. R. Crocker. Boston.....	1 50
—Snow Man, translated by Virginia Vaughan. Boston.....	1 50
SCHUBIN, ALSIP—Our Own Set. New York.....	0 90
SCOTT, SIR WALTER—Ivanhoe, imp. 8vo, illustrated. London.....	3 50
—The Waverley Novels, complete, 13 vols. New York.....	15 00
—The Waverley Novels, complete, 48 vols. Edinburgh.....	40 00
SEWELL, MISS—Home-life, a journal. New York.....	1 50
SHAW, FLORA L.—Colonel Cheswick's Campaign, a tale of the war in Egypt. Boston.....	1 50
SHILLABER, B. P.—Ike Partington, or the adventures of a Human Boy and his friends. Boston.....	1 25
SKERTCHLY, J. A.—Melinda the Caboccer; or Sport in Ashanti, a tale of the Gold Coast. New York.....	1 75
SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT—The Marquis of Carabas. Boston.....	1 25
STEVENSON, ROBT. LOUIS—The Silverado Squatters, a tale of ad- ventures in California. Boston.....	1 25
STOCKTON, FRANK R.—The Casting away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshine. New York.....	1 00
—The Story of Viteau, illustrated. New York.....	1 75
STODDARD, C. W.—South-Sea Idyls. New York.....	1 25
STORY OF HELEN TROY—A Novel. New York.....	0 90
STRETTON, HESBA—The Crew of the Dolphin. New York.....	1 25
SYLVA, CARMEN—(Queen of Roumania). Pilgrim Sorrow. London..	1 00
TALES FROM BLACKWOOD—12 vols. in 6 vols. Edinburgh.....	6 00
TAYLOR, GEO.—Klytia, a story of Heidelberg Castle, 2 vols. Leipzig.	1 25
TAYLOR, CAPT. MEADOWS—A Noble Queen; a Romance of In- dian History. London.....	1 75
—Confession of a Thug. London.....	1 75
—Ralph Darnell.....	1 75
—Seeta. London.....	1 75
—Tippoo Sultaun, a tale of the Mysore War.....	1 75
TCHERNUISHEVSKY, NIKOLAI.—A Vital Question; or what is to be done, translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York.....	1 50
THE TERRACE OF MON DESIR, a novel of Russian life. Boston...	1 50
THACKERAY, W. M.—Household Edition, Complete Works, 10 vols. Boston.....	15 00
THE DAWNING—A Novel. Boston.....	1 75
THINKS-I-TO-MYSELF—A Novel. New York.....	1 20
THIVSEN, ISMAR—The Diothas or A Far Look Ahead. New York.	1 25
THOMSON, M.—At Love's Extremes, a novel. New York.....	1 25
TIDBALLS, MARY LANGDON—Barbara's Vagaries. New York....	1 00
TOLSTOI, COUNT LYOF N.—Anna Karenina, translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York.....	1 75
TOPELIUS, Z.—Times of Battle and Rest, a Swedish Romance Chicago.....	1 25
—Times of Linnaeus, a Swedish Historical Romance. Chicago...	1 25
TOURGEE, ALBION W.—A Fool's Errand and the Invisible Empire, a tale of the Reconstruction Period. Chicago.....	1 75
—John Eax or the South without the shadow. New York.....	1 25
—Figs and Thistles, a Romance of the Western Reserve. Chicago.	1 50
TROLLOPE, ADOLPHUS.—Diamond cut Diamond, a story of Tuscan Life. Full calf, gilt edges. New York.....	3 00
TROLLOPE, ANTHONY—Phineas Finn the Irish member, with twenty illustrations by J. E. Millais, R. A. London.....	1 50
TYTLER, SARAH—The Diamond Rose. Full calf, gilt edges. London.	3 50

Montreal.

UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H.—Lord of Himself, a novel. Boston...	1 25
VAN LAUN, HENRI—The Rival Doctors, from the French of A. La- pointe, London.....	1 00
VICTOR LA TOURETTE—A Novel by a broad Churchman. Boston.	1 75
WALFORD, L. B.—Pauline. New York.....	1 00
WALWORTH, MRS. J. H.—Without Blemish, To-day's Problems. New York.....	1 50
WARD, MRS. H.—Miss Bretherton. London.....	1 25
WARREN, SAMUEL—Two Thousand a Year, with notes and illus- trations. London.....	1 75
WARTH, JULIAN—Dorothy Thorn of Thornton. Boston.....	1 25
WESCOTT, BLANCHE—Jean, a novel. Philadelphia.....	1 25
WHYTE-MELVILLE, G. J.—Satanella, a story of Punchestown.....	1 25
WHITEHEAD, MRS.—The Grahams. New York.....	1 65
WHITEHEAD, S. E.—Mathew Morrison, an autobiographical story. London.....	1 50
WILCOX, ELLA WHEELER—Mal Moulée, a novel. New York.....	1 15
WILDRICK, MRS.—A Zealot in Tulle, a novel. New York.....	1 00
WINTHROP, THEODORE—Edwin Brotherton. Edinburgh.....	0 60
WOLF (A) AT THE DOOR—A Novel. Boston.....	1 00
WOOLSON, CONSTANCE F.—East Angels, a novel. New York.....	1 50
—For the Major, a novelette. New York.....	1 25
WYON, EVA—The Sisters of Glencoe or Letitia's Choice. London.....	1 50
YONGE, MISS—Heartsease, or the Brother's Wife, 2 vols. New York.	2 00
—Stray Pearls—Memoirs of Margaret De Ribaultmont, Viscountess of Bellaise. New York.....	1 50

ALWAYS ON HAND

A LARGE STOCK OF NOVELS

FROM THE CHEAP

PAPER COVERED LIBRARIES

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY—Quarto Edition.
HARPER'S HANDY SERIES LIBRARY—Pocket Series.
MUNRO'S SEASIDE LIBRARY—Pocket Series.
LOVELL'S POCKET LIBRARY.

Catalogues sent on application.

ton... 1 25
La- 1 00
ston. 1 75
..... 1 00
enis. 1 50
..... 1 25
llus- 1 75
..... 1 25
..... 1 25
..... 1 25
..... 1 65
ory. 1 50
..... 1 15
..... 1 00
..... 0 60
..... 1 00
..... 1 50
..... 1 25
n. 1 50
ork. 2 00
tess
... 1 50

ELS

WM. FOSTER BROWN & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

DAWSON BROTHERS,

DAWSON BROTHERS will be glad to send
Catalogues on application by post to any
address in Canada.

233 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

GAZETTE PRINTING CO., MONTREAL.

